

ICD 08559

MARCH 1990 \$2.50

CANADA \$3.50

# MODERN ELECTRONICS™

THE MAGAZINE FOR ELECTRONICS & COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS

## PHONE ANSWERING MACHINES:

How They Work

Buying Guide

## OCEAN TIDE CHECKER

### Also Featured:

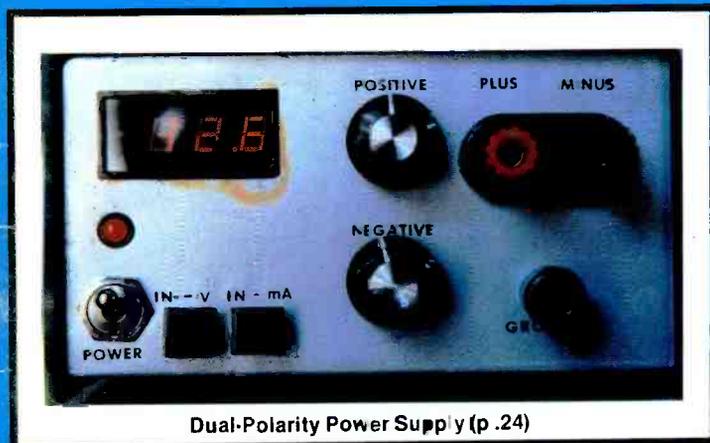
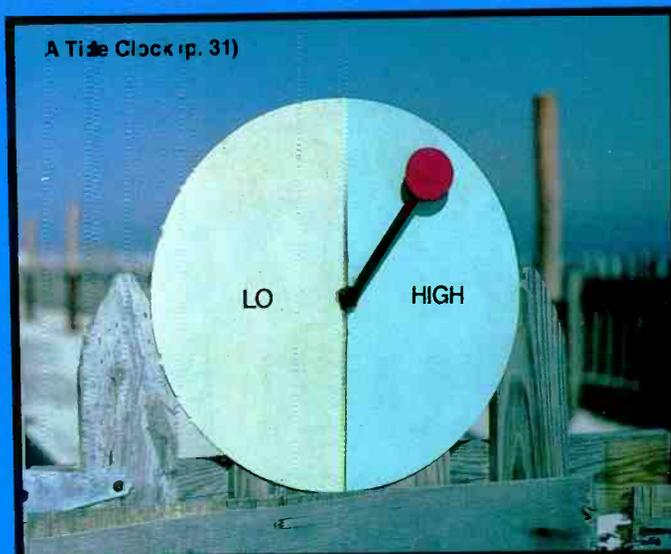
A ±1.2-to-37-Volt Power Supply

BCD-to-Hex Converter/Display

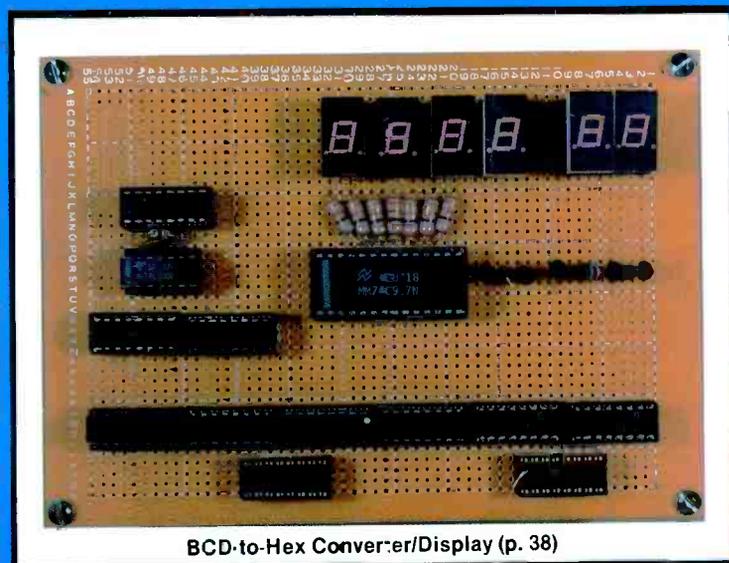
A Pocket Snooze Alarm

Electronics Troubleshooting With Oscilloscopes

A Tide Clock (p. 31)



Dual-Polarity Power Supply (p. 24)



BCD-to-Hex Converter/Display (p. 38)



Plus: Forrest Mims Experiments With an rf Spectrum Analyzer Probe  
• Evaluating the Racal-Vadic "Budget" High-Speed Modem • Winter 1989 COMDEX Report • New Analog-to-Digital Converter Chips • Latest Technical Books & Literature . . . more.



# YOU EXPECT THE WORLD FROM ICOM RECEIVERS

ICOM's IC-R71A and IC-R7000 are the professional's choice for receiving international broadcasts, aircraft, marine, business, emergency services, television, and government bands. These people demand the finest in communications and so do you. ICOM puts the world at your fingertips with the IC-R7000 25-2000MHz\* and IC-R71A 0.1-30MHz commercial quality scanning receivers.

**Incomparable Frequency Control.** Both the IC-R71A and IC-R7000 feature **direct frequency access** via their front keypad, main tuning dial, optional infrared remote control and/or computer interface adapter. **Incredible Flexibility!**

**Full Coverage, Maximum Performance.** The superb IC-R71A is your key to world-wide SSB, CW, RTTY, AM and FM (optional) communications plus foreign broadcasts in the 100kHz to 30MHz range. It features IF Notch, low noise mixer circuits and a 100db dynamic range. The pacesetter **IC-R7000** receives today's hot areas of interest, including aircraft, marine, public services, amateur, and satellite transmissions in the 25MHz

to 2000MHz\* range. It includes **all mode operation** low noise circuits plus outstanding sensitivity and selectivity. The IC-R71A/R7000 combination is your window to the world!



The IC-R71A is a shortwave listener's delight. Its **32 tunable memories** store frequency and mode information, and they are single-button reprogrammable **independent of VFO A or VFO B's operations!** Dual width, an adjustable noise blanker, panel selectable RF preamp, and selectable AGC combined with **four scan modes** and all-mode squelch further enhance the IC-R71A's HF reception!

The IC-R7000 features 99 tunable memories and **six scanning modes**. It even scans a band and loads memories 80 to 99 with active frequencies without

operator assistance! Additional features include selectable scan speed pause delays, wide/narrow FM reception and high frequency stability.

**Options.** IC-R7000: RC-12 remote control, EX-310 voice synthesizer, CK-70 DC adapter, MB-12 mobile bracket. IC-R71A: RC-11 remote control, EX-310 voice synthesizer, CK-70 DC adapter, MB-12 mobile bracket, FL-32A 500Hz, FL-63A 250Hz and FL-44A filters.

**See these quality ICOM receivers at your local authorized ICOM dealer today.**

\*Specifications of the IC-R7000 guaranteed from 25-1000MHz and 1260-1300MHz. No coverage from 1000-1025MHz.

ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004  
**Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619**  
 3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Irving, TX 75063 /  
 1777 Phoenix Parkway, Suite 201, Atlanta, GA 30349  
 ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc.,  
 3071 - #5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4 Canada

All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. Receiver 59-89



# ICOM

First in Communications

CIRCLE 13 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Discover Your Career Potential In High-Tech Electronics...Call 1-800-776-1900!

CIE Gives You The Training You Need to *Succeed...*  
At Your Own Pace...& In Your Own Home!

If you're anxious to get ahead...and build a *real* career...you owe it to yourself to find out about the Cleveland Institute of Electronics!

CIE can help you discover *your* career potential in the fast growing field of high-tech electronics. A career that will challenge and excite you every day...reward you with a powerful feeling of personal accomplishment...and deliver a level of financial security you may have only dreamed of before!

As the leading school in home-study electronics, CIE has helped over 150,000 students in the U.S.A. and over 70 foreign countries get started in this exciting field. To find out how CIE could be helping *you*...read on...then send for a CIE catalog TODAY!

### A Growing Need For Trained Professionals!

The career opportunities shown here are only a few of the challenging, high-paying careers you could enjoy as an electronics technician.

You could be the "brains" behind the scenes of an exciting TV broadcast...trouble-shoot life-saving medical equipment...design exotic new aeronautics systems...CIE's job-oriented programs offer you the quickest possible path to the career of your dreams! And CIE also features military and union re-training, to build on what you already know.

### Dozens Of Fascinating Careers To Choose From!

Even if you aren't sure which career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to *all* areas of electronics. As you advance, CIE makes job opportunities available to you through the bimonthly school paper, *The Electron*.



Data Communications



Automotive Electronics



Avionics



Computer-Assisted Manufacturing



Consumer Electronics



Military Electronics

### Personal Training From A Renowned Faculty.

Unlike the impersonal approach of large classroom study, CIE offers you one-on-one instructional help 6 days a week, toll-free. Each CIE lesson is authored by an independent specialist, backed by CIE instructors who work directly with you to answer your questions and provide technical assistance when you need it.

### Practical Training... At Your Own Pace.

Through CIE, you can train for your new career while you keep your present job. Each course allows a generous completion time, and there are no limitations on how fast you can study. Should you already have some electronics experience, CIE offers several courses which start at the intermediate level.

### "State-Of-The-Art" Facilities & Equipment.

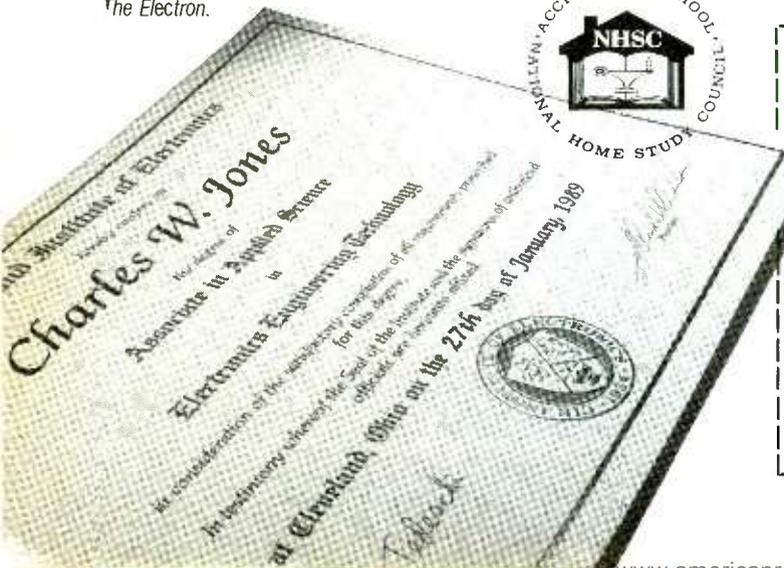
In 1969, CIE pioneered the first electronics laboratory course, and in 1984, the first Microprocessor Laboratory. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment. And all your laboratory equipment is included in your tuition cost. There is no extra charge—it's yours to use while you study at home and on the job after you complete your course!

### Earn Your Degree To Become A Professional In Electronics!

Every CIE course you take earns you credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree, so you can work towards your degree in

stages. And CIE is the only school that awards you for fast study, which can save you thousands of dollars in obtaining the same electronics education found in four-year Bachelor's Degree programs! Call or write for details today!

**Call TOLL-FREE  
1-800-776-1900!**



### CIE World Headquarters

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.  
1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

AM0-167

**YES!** Please send me your independent study catalog (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you—there is no obligation.)

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt # \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Area Code/Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

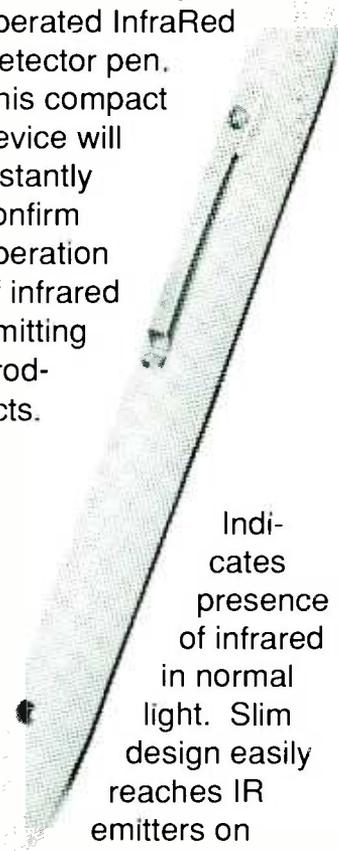
Check box for G I Bill bulletin on educational benefits.  Veteran  Active Duty

**Mail This Coupon Today!**

# THE B.I.R.D.<sup>TM</sup>

## Battery operated InfraRed Detector

Parts Express introduces the first Battery operated InfraRed Detector pen. This compact device will instantly confirm operation of infrared emitting products.



Indicates presence of infrared in normal light. Slim design easily reaches IR emitters on crowded VCR circuit boards. This low cost and easy to use instrument will soon become standard equipment for all technicians in the consumer electronics repair industry.

**CALL TOLL FREE  
1-800-338-0531**



340 E. First St.  
Dayton, Ohio 45402  
Phone: 513-222-0173  
FAX: 513-222-4644

CIRCLE NO. 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# MODERN ELECTRONICS

THE MAGAZINE FOR ELECTRONICS & COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS

MARCH 1990

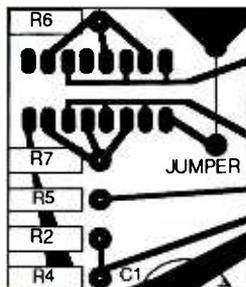
VOLUME 7, NUMBER 3

## FEATURES

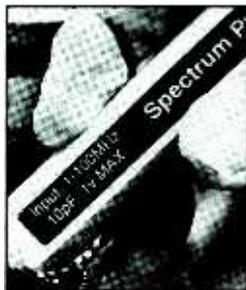
- 18 Telephone Answering Machines (Part I)**  
What they are, how they work and tips on buying the right model for your application.  
*By Stephen J. Bigelow*
- 24 Dual-Polarity Power Supply**  
Dc voltage source that is adjustable from  $\pm 1.2$  to  $\pm 37$  volts and has built-in digital-numeric metering.  
*By Tim Swogger*
- 31 A Tide Clock**  
Keeps track of the rise and fall of water affected by ocean tides. *By Joseph P. O'Connell*
- 38 BCD-to-Hex Converter/Display**  
Easily converts and displays binary-coded-decimal data in hexadecimal format. *By Lloyd W. Redman*
- 46 Using an Oscilloscope in Electronics Troubleshooting**  
Testing overshoot and ringing of square waves; shock excitation of RLC circuitry; and transient waveforms in pseudo-inductive circuits. *By Robert G. Middleton*
- 50 A Pocket Snooze Alarm**  
Lets you catnap for selected periods of 5, 10, 15 or 30 minutes before being awakened by the battery-powered alarm. *By Homer L. Davidson*



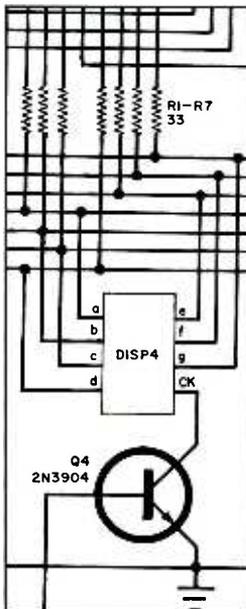
25



31



60



38

## PRODUCT EVALUATIONS

- 54 The Racal-Vadic V.32 Modem: High-Speed Data Communications on a "Budget"**  
*By TJ Byers*

## COLUMNS

- 60 Electronics Notebook**  
Experimenting With an r-f Spectrum Analyzer.  
*By Forrest M. Mims III*
- 65 Solid-State Devices**  
Analog-to-Digital Converters. *By Joseph Desposito*
- 68 PC Capers**  
The Winter 1989 COMDEX Report.  
*By Ted Needleman*

## DEPARTMENTS

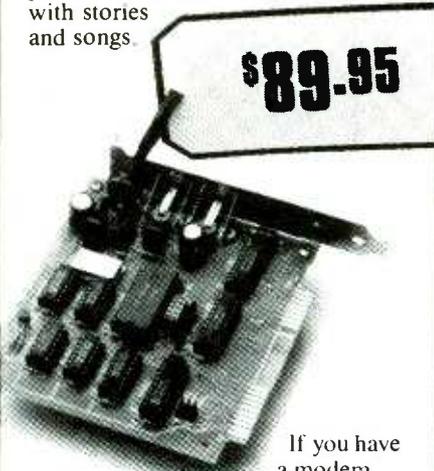
- 6 Editorial**  
*By Art Salsberg*
- 7 Letters**
- 8 Modern Electronics News**
- 14 New Products**
- 53 Books & Literature**
- 82 Advertisers Index**



# TALK IS CHEAP.

Have you heard? For less than \$90 your AT or XT-compatible computer can talk! All it needs is the HV-2000 Computer Voice Kit from Heathkit

Reading letters, transcriptions and computerized instruction can be easier and quicker than you ever thought possible. Computer games gain a new dimension. Your computer can even entertain children with stories and songs.



If you have a modem, the HV-2000

Computer Voice will allow your computer to recite reference and research information from time-sharing services. Or, speak radio transmitted ASCII information.

The HV-2000 Computer Voice Card, containing speech synthesizer and audio amplifier, plugs into any AT or XT-compatible computer's expansion slot. An external speaker is also included. Versatile, Heath-developed software gives you a wide variety of voices and easy interface to high and low level languages.

The HV-2000 Computer Voice. At less than \$90, talk IS cheap. To order, call toll-free 1-800-253-0570. Use your Visa, MasterCard, American Express or Heath Revolving Charge card. Use order code 620-001

For your **FREE** Heathkit Catalog call 1-800-44-HEATH

## Heath Company

A subsidiary of Zenith Electronics Corporation

Prices, product availability and specifications are subject to change without notice.

## EDITORIAL

### Trying It Out

There's nothing like actually using a new product type to get a true feel for its utility. All the news press releases in the world won't prepare one for the experience. During the past year I tried out a bevy of new product types that underscored this fact of life.

Most recently I got my hands on Seiko Instruments' newly introduced "Home Contractor" product. It's a handheld device that simplifies taking room measurements and calculating the amount of material needed for construction or decorating purposes. If you've ever measured a room's dimensions with a tape measure in order to figure out how much paint, wall panels, floor tiles, ceiling tiles, wallpaper or carpeting would be needed, you'll certainly appreciate what this battery-powered "tool" can do for you. Just point and shoot, and the measurement automatically appears in a liquid-crystal display.

Although I couldn't get technical details, I believe that the instrument uses Polaroid's ultrasonic measuring system. In use, you hold the unit steady, generally by placing its back on a wall, and press a button that's located on both sides of the body. After a few clicking sounds, it'll beep and you can read the measurement in feet (or meters if you press a mode button). Pressing a dimension button (length, width or height) stores the information into memory. Follow this with an ultrasonic measurement of another dimension for area, store it, and then press an Area button. Total square feet will then be calculated and displayed. For volume, a third quick, long-distance measurement is made, and pressing Volume provides that information, too.

Turning the Home Contractor over to get at its other side reveals a conversion computer, also with an LCD display. This side has a series of "soft" switch buttons, including four-banger calculator buttons. Simply enter the area or volume that you had measured previously and press a materials button (paint, rug, etc.) on the same face. Doing this, a built-in software program automatically calculates how much material you'll need to do the job in appropriate form. That is, if

you press Paint, the readout will indicate how many gallons you'll need; press Roll and the result will be in wallpaper rolls required; press 4 x 8 and you'll read how many wall panels you'll require. There are factors you can punch in to change the 4 x 8 to another dimension if wall panels you choose are not a standard size, and subtractions to account for doorways, windows, etc.

In addition to the foregoing, the conversion unit will also calculate how many BTU/Hour units an air conditioner would have to produce to cool the room properly, or BTU/Hour for heating.

In use, the Home Contractor performed just about how one would expect it to. However, it was disconcerting at first to discover that an LCD reading disappeared in short order. The operator guide notes indicated that it does this to conserve battery life (three replaceable lithium batteries with an estimated one-year-plus life). Pressing a Recall button restores the reading, though, but it is still a minor bother.

A second in-use revelation was that I dislike soft keys. You've got to press too hard to get it to work. A third and final criticism is that the ultrasonic activation switches at each side of the device are in a location where one's fingers seem to naturally press when handling it. This is compounded by the switches being especially sensitive; a light touch sets it off.

As you can see, trying out a product is especially important. In this case, I'm talking about a unique product, of course, which with its minor shortcomings is still an impressive device. A hands-on approach becomes more important when there are competitive models out there, of course. So whenever you can, do make an effort to operate a device before buying. Most storekeepers will cooperate.

CIRCLE NO. 141 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## A Winning Project

• My "Talking Telephone" (*Modern Electronics* October 1989) has been selected as one of the top nine circuits by the Design '89 International Design Awards committee. Sponsored by the Electronic Component News and OrCAD, the Design '89 Awards is an annual event that gives top engineers in the country recognition for their contributions to the advancement of the electronics industry for the previous year. It was held in the Civic Auditorium/Brooks Hall, Moscone Convention Center in San Francisco November 14 through 16, 1989.

Steve Sokolowski

## Component Availability

• Readers who read my "Stepping Motors" article in the January 1990 issue of *Modern Electronics* may have difficulty in locating a source for the IC chips referenced in the text. Both the SMC20 (an up-

graded version of the referenced SMC10) programmable indexer and AA8416 driver are available directly from Anaheim Automation, 910 E. Orangefair Lane, Anaheim, CA 92801 (tel. 714-992-6990).

While on the subject of the "Stepping Motor" article, there are two errors that should be corrected. In Table 1, under the heading Phase 4, the entries should be off, on, off and off from Step 1 through Step 4. The other is in the seventh line in the center column of the main text on page 21. The figure 0.15 inch should be changed to 0.00015 inch. This would make the final two figures in this paragraph 5.00015 and 4.99985.

Stephen J. Bigelow

## Kudos and Corrections

• I really enjoyed the two-part article "Microprocessor Control With BASIC" in the April and May 1989 issues. In fact, it was because of this series that I decided

to subscribe to *Modern Electronics*. Please keep this kind of article coming, and thanks for a good magazine.

While building the project presented in the April issue, I noted a few errors in the schematics. In Fig. 1: for IC3, pin 16 (not pin 14 as shown) connects to +5 volts and pin 8 (again, not pin 7 as shown) goes to ground. In Fig. 2: C4 should be labeled C14, and Q1 should be shown as an npn—not pnp—transistor.

Vic Richter  
Kerville, TX

## Setting the Record Straight

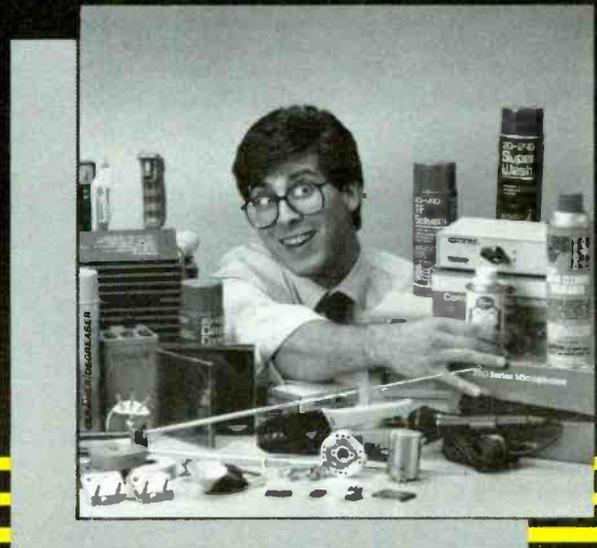
• The Table of Contents in the December 1989 issue of *Modern Electronics* lists the wrong author for "Making Printed-Circuit Boards Without Photography." This article was actually written by Jan Axelson, as shown on page 16.

K. Furstman  
Astoria, NY

## LOOK NO FURTHER!

If you've been looking high and low for a dependable supplier of top-quality electronic parts and components... let MCM end your search. **LOOK AT OUR QUALITY** — it's tough to beat! **LOOK AT OUR SELECTION** — over 15,000 in-stock items to choose from! **LOOK AT OUR VALUE** — some of the most competitive prices in the industry! **LOOK AT OUR SERVICE** — convenient TOLL-FREE phone lines, fast order turnaround and courteous, friendly assistance when you need it!

If these are the things you've been looking for, it's time you look to MCM ELECTRONICS. The first time you do, you'll like what you see!



For a **FREE, ONE-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION** to the **MCM Electronics Catalog**,  
Call **TOLL-FREE**,  
**1-800-543-4330**



**MCM ELECTRONICS**  
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.  
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072  
A PREMIER Company

SOURCE NO. ME-52

**PARTS DISTRIBUTOR NEWS.** Digi-Key Corp., the nationwide distributor of electronic components since 1972, added Industrial Devices products to its store of parts. This rounds out the distributor's offering in neon and incandescent lamps, says Stan Springsteen, Digi-Key's Vice President of Marketing.

JDR Microdevices, which has an extensive catalog of microcomputer devices, has started a 24-hour electronic bulletin board system (BBS) with on-line product information, tech help, free software, conferences, and more, including on-line orders from JDR. The BBS will also host several SIG (special interest Group) sub-boards for Apple, Amiga, Atari and Commodore users, plus Tech Talk and High Tech, among others, as well as 20 categories of software for downloading (utilities, games, tech files, ham radio, etc.). The BBS supports TTY and ANSI color terminals connecting at 300, 1200 or 2400 bps, plus 9600 bps HST and V.32 connections. The BBS access numbers are 408-559-0253; for 9600 bps, it's 408-559-0297 or 0298.

**NEW ELECTRONICS TRADE ASSOCIATION.** Installers of home entertainment systems and other home electronics devices formed a new national trade association to promote the profession and develop service standards. It's estimated that custom installation of home electronics (electronic equipment for media rooms, whole-home entertainment systems, home automation systems, etc.) is a \$250-million business...and growing rapidly. Companies seeking CEDIA (Custom Electronic Design & Installation Association) membership must show compliance with federal, state and local laws, all applicable licensing, and insurance requirements including liability, worker compensation and bonding in their marketing area. Additionally, the company must have been in business using the current company name for at least two concurrent years preceding membership application, and has to submit names of three industry references (such as manufacturers, sales organizations or other installers). Contact CEDIA, 10400 Roberts Rd., Palos Hills, IL 60465 (Phone: 708-598-7070).

**NEW LA FM SIGNAL.** A powerful Los Angeles radio station, KROQ-FM, now broadcasts an additional signal: paging messages to business travelers on the unused portion of the station's FM radio transmission band (a popular rock-and-roll music program). KROQ is the 200th station to carry CUE Paging Corp.'s nationwide network of FM subcarriers to its subscribers. The subcarrier is the part of the FM band that transmits signals like Muzak background music, weather reports and time signals. The CUE pager also provides voice message service to its customers.

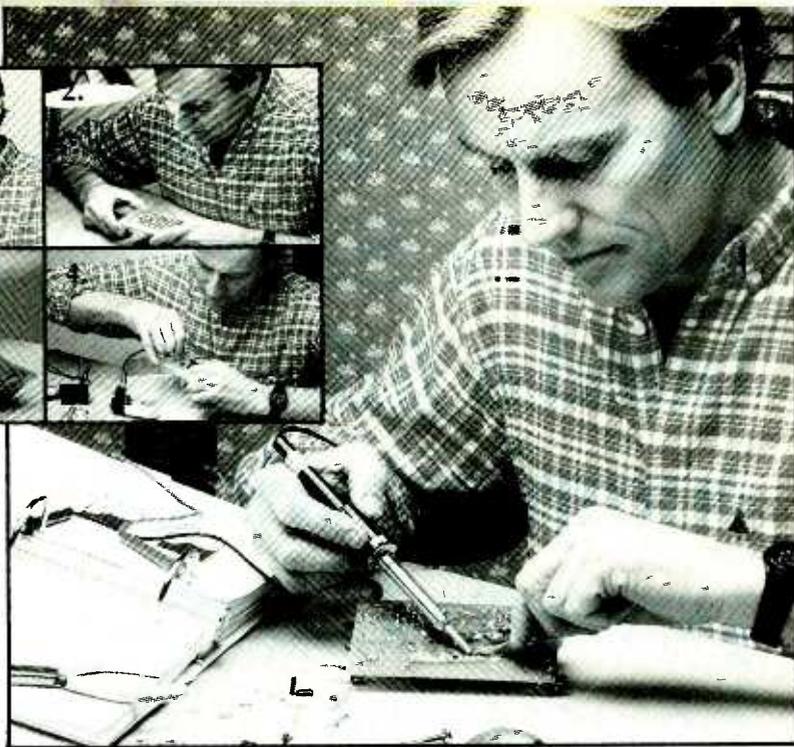
**FREE SAMPLES.** Motorola (MOS Memory Products Div.) announced an offer of free engineering samples of its 12-nanosecond 16K x 4 fast static random access memory (FSRAM), one of its newest products. Each sample pack contains 8 one-micron MCM6290J12 devices in the SOJ package. This is a full 64K bytes of memory for use with the newest 33 MHz, 32-bit systems. To order the free sample pack, send your business card and a brief description of your application to Motorola Semiconductor Products, Literature Distribution Center, P.O. Box 20924, Phoenix, AZ 85036-0924 or call your local Motorola sales person.

# 9 Reasons you'll really enjoy The Modern Electronics Manual



Look how easy it is to make your own printed circuits now

1. Select the board layout you want
2. Place it on top of a photo-sensitive copper baseboard and expose to sun light, spotlight or incandescent bulb
3. Etch away unwanted material in bath solution to create your printed circuit
4. Attach components and solder to board
5. Plug it in and use it



## 1. Filled with practical, useful projects

Over 400 pages of how-to information that's easy-to-follow and makes projects faster, easier and more enjoyable. Now you can build your own electronic components in wide range of areas—from telecommunications to stereos, computers, radio and TV.



## 2. Circuit layouts on acetate—Save you time and effort

Here's how to eliminate the most time consuming step of almost any project—fabricating the printed circuit you need. The Manual gives you the board layout in black on a clear acetate. Just place the acetate over a photosensitive PC copper baseboard, expose it to light, develop it, and you have your own printed circuit board specially crafted for each project.



## 3. Save money by doing things yourself

Build things for the home and office that make your life easier and more pleasant, and give you more efficiency. Learn when to call the repair man and

when you can fix it yourself. Save unneeded service calls.



## 4. Sources of supply

Your Manual gives you listings of firms that sell electronic components through stores and through the mail.



## 5. Professional "hints and kinks"—tips, & new techniques

Professional techniques are explained in detail, step-by-step. You learn the easy shortcuts as well as the pitfalls to look out for.



## 6. Keep on top of what's new

Advances in electronics occur rapidly today, so we send regular updates to give you insight into new technologies and how you can work with it.



## 7. Trouble-shooting techniques

Build your understanding from the ground up. Learn the technology

and how it works, then the applications, the maintenance and repair procedures.



## 8. Well-organized, easy to access information

The FREE, sturdy 3-ring Binder with Index Tabs organizes material so you find what you need quickly.



## 9. Publisher's Moneyback Guarantee

There's absolutely no risk in taking a look at **The Modern Electronics Manual**. You pay nothing unless you are completely satisfied it's for you. If you have paid already you will receive a full 100% of your money back.

## No Risk Trial Certificate

Just return the coupon below and we'll send you the Manual to look over in the comfort of your home or office. Take the time it deserves to examine it carefully and then decide.

Send for your no risk look today.

## Here are just some of the subjects covered:

Electronic components and their characteristics  
Hand tools for electronic kit building  
Electronic component handling  
Electrical soldering techniques  
Sources of electronic components and supplies  
Printed circuit board layout techniques  
Making printed circuit boards  
Surface mount technology  
Electrical safety  
Basic radio  
Basic TV  
Solid state darkroom timer  
Electrical surge protection  
Amplifier for your Walkman  
Basic telephone  
Telephone testing set  
Cellular telephone  
Night light that turns on when telephone rings

Introduction to Satellite TV  
Facsimile fundamentals  
Guide to using computer bulletin boards  
Short wave radio  
Digital logic fundamentals  
A DOS tutorial  
BASIC programming tutorial  
Video display adapters for PCs  
Laser printing  
Installing accessory cards in your PC  
Installing a hard/fixed disk drive  
Managing data on your hard drive  
Electrical desoldering techniques  
Audible voltage continuity tester  
General diagnostic techniques  
Ground fault-interrupter  
Cost effective function generator  
Double sided printed circuit boards  
Soldering iron idler  
Improving antenna reception performance



**To order your Manual right away, call**

**1-800-222-WEKA**

**The Modern Electronics Manual** ME390  
97 Indian Field Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

**YES, send me The Modern Electronics Manual** for only \$69.95 (plus \$4.50 for shipping and handling). Enclosed is my check or credit card number and signature. I understand if I am not completely delighted I can return the Manual at any time and receive a complete 100% refund.

Bill me  Payment enclosed  Charge my  Visa  MasterCard  
Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. \_\_\_\_\_  
No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, St, ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

All orders must be signed to be processed.

If I elect to keep the Manual, I understand I'll also receive supplements 4 to 5 times a year at 25¢ per page to ensure my Manual remains completely up to date. I'll be billed with each separate supplement and can return them unpaid if I'm not satisfied. I can also cancel further supplements at any time.

# Learn to troubleshoot and service today's computer systems as you build a fully AT-compatible micro, complete with 1 meg RAM, and powerful 20 meg hard drive

## Train the NRI Way— and Earn Good Money Servicing Any Brand of Computer

Jobs for computer service technicians will almost double in the next 10 years according to Department of Labor statistics, making computer service one of the top 10 growth fields in the nation.

Now you can cash in on this exciting opportunity— either as a full-time industry technician or in a computer service business of your own—once you've mastered electronics and computers the NRI way.

NRI's practical combination of "reason-why" theory and hands-on building skills starts you with the fundamentals of electronics, then guides you through more sophisticated circuitry all the way up to the latest advances in computer technology.

### Train With a Powerful AT-Compatible—Now with 20 Meg Hard Drive and 1 Meg RAM!

To give you hands-on training with the absolute in state-of-the-art computer technology, NRI includes the powerful West Coast 1010 ES computer as the centerpiece of your training. As you assemble this fully IBM AT-compatible micro from the keyboard on up, you actually see for yourself how every section of your computer works.



**You build this powerful West Coast 1010 ES computer, all the while gaining a true mastery of computer electronics. Best of all, it's yours to keep for all your professional and personal computing needs.**



You assemble and test your computer's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and 5¼" disk drive, then interface the high-resolution monitor. But that's not all.

Your hands-on training continues as you install a powerful 20 megabyte hard disk drive—today's most-wanted computer peripheral—now included in your course to dramatically increase the data storage capacity of your computer while giving you lightning-quick data access. Plus you work with exclusive word processing, database, and spreadsheet software, yours to use for your own professional and personal applications.

As you build your computer, performing key demonstrations and experiments at each stage of assembly, you get the confidence-building, real-

Your NRI computer training includes all this: • NRI's unique Discovery Lab® for circuit design and diagnosis • NRI's hand-held digital multimeter featuring "talk-you-through" instructions on audio cassette • A digital logic probe that lets you visually examine computer circuits • The new AT-compatible West Coast 1010 ES computer with high-speed 80286 CPU, 101-key "intelligent" keyboard, 1.2 meg high-density floppy disk drive, 1 meg RAM (expandable to 4 meg), 64K ROM • 20 megabyte hard disk drive • MS-DOS, GW-BASIC, word processing, spreadsheet, and database software • Reference manuals with programming guidelines and schematics

**NOW!**  
**AT-compatible  
 computer and 20  
 meg hard drive!**

prepared to take advantage of today's opportunities in computer service. You learn at your own convenience in your own home.

No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move. And all throughout your training, you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the NRI technical staff, always ready to answer your questions and help you whenever you need it.

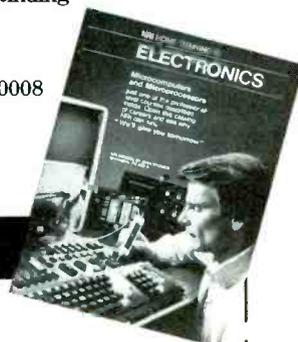
**FREE 100-Page  
 Catalog Tells More**

Send today for NRI's big, 100-page catalog that describes every aspect of NRI's innovative computer training, as well as hands-on training in other growing high-tech career fields. If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

**NRI** School of Electronics

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
 Washington, DC 20008

IBM and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation



world experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service today's most widely used computer systems.

**New! Explore the Latest Advances in Voice Synthesis**

Now NRI also includes innovative hands-on training in voice synthesis, one of today's most exciting and widely applied new developments in computer technology.

You now train with and keep a full-featured 8-bit D/A converter that attaches in-line with your computer's parallel printer port. Working with the exclusive text-to-speech software also included with your course, you explore the fascinating technology behind both digitized and synthesized computer speech.

NRI's new hands-on training in voice synthesis is just one more way you get the confidence-building experience you need to feel at home with the latest advances in computer technology.

**No Experience Needed,  
 NRI Builds It In**

This is the kind of practical, hands-on experience that makes you uniquely

**SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG!**



McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For Career courses approved under GI Bill

check for details.

**CHECK ONE FREE CATALOG ONLY**

- Computer Electronics
- TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- Robotics
- Electronic Music Technology
- Security Electronics
- Digital Electronics Servicing

- Telecommunications
- Industrial Electronics
- Electronic Circuit Design
- Basic Electronics
- Bookkeeping & Accounting
- Building Construction
- Automotive Servicing

- Air Conditioning, Heating, & Refrigeration
- Small Engine Repair
- Electrician
- Locksmithing
- Travel Careers
- Writing
- Paralegal
- Computer Programming

Name (Please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

We'll give you tomorrow.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

4-030

For more information on products described, please circle the appropriate number on the Free Information Card bound into this issue or write to the manufacturer.

## Cordless Soldering Iron

Black & Decker's new Model 9768 cordless soldering iron with tip replacement capability is powered by butane gas. The fast-heating ThermoCell® butane power cartridge, rated to give more than 2 hours of operation, is ignited by a piezoelectric starter for instant start-up without

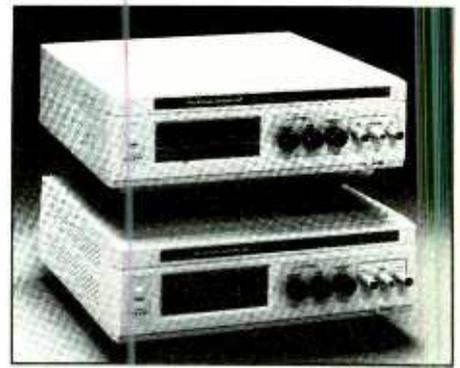


flints or a battery. Tip temperature is said to reach 650 degrees in less than 2 minutes. The 3.5-ounce iron features a built-in stand.

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## Power Supplies

New from Beckman Industrial is a pair of low-cost power supplies for



bench use. The supplies offer dual output ranges,  $\pm 15$  volts at 2 amperes for the Model MPS60 and  $\pm 30$  volts at 3 amperes for the Model MPS100. Remote sensing in the MPS100 reg-



## CD-ROM-Based PC

New from Headstart Technologies (Great Neck, NY) is a CD-ROM-based PC that offers the user quick access to large volumes of data, interaction with other drives, ability to play audio CDs with stereo sound and unlimited possibilities of interactive information, combining sound, graphics and text in single applications. The 8/12-MHz 80286 HeadStart III-CD has a socket for 80287 match coprocessor. It features 1MB of RAM (expandable to 3 MB); clock/calendar with lithium battery back-up; six 8/16-bit expansion slots; 256K of video RAM; 101-key

PS/2-style keyboard; 5.25-inch 680M CD-ROM drive with stereo sound; 40-MB, 28-ms hard disk with 1:1 interleave; 1.44M/720K 3.5-inch floppy drive; VGA card; stereo headphones; mouse; 9- and 25-pin serial, a parallel port, bus mouse connector and game ports; stereo phono jacks for CD audio; and stereo mini headphone jack for playback of CD video.

One CD-ROM supplied with the III-CD has on it: New Grolier Electronic Encyclopedia; Microsoft Bookshelf with dictionary, almanac, manual of style, thesaurus, etc.; HeadStart CD-ROM Library Disk; PC Globe computerized world atlas;

and CD Audio Music Disk Sampler. A second CD-ROM comes with: Small Business Consultant and Stat Pack, both from Microsoft.

Software accessed by the III-CD's hard disk includes: MS-DOS version that permits partitions greater than 32 MB on the hard disk; GW-BASIC; HOT Pop-Ups utilities with notepad, datebook, calendar and calculator; HeadStart Office Manager with word processor, spreadsheet, database and spelling checker; Publish-It! desktop publishing system; Splash VGA graphics program for 256 colors; Twist & Shout for printing wide spreadsheets and large banners; and Chessmaster 2000 chess program. Other software includes: ATI Skill Builder tutorial for mastering the computer; Computer\*Ease animated tutorial for color graphics; Mavis Bacon Teaches Typing typing tutor; XTree disk file-management program; Backup Pro for hard disk back-up to floppies; DS Recover and DS Optimizer for recovering erased files from the hard disk and speeding up and de-fragmenting hard disk files; Bookmark Plus automatic file saver; Above Disc EMS Emulator; Ashton-Tate's Framework II and Perspective 3-D Graphics. \$2,995.

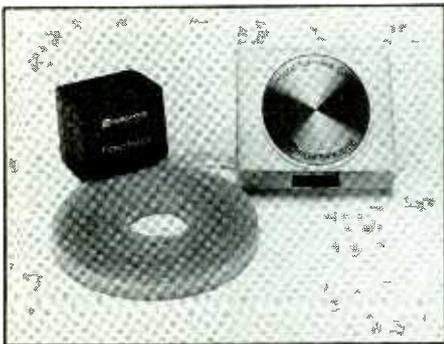
CIRCLE 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ulates output voltage at the load to compensate for test-lead losses. Both models feature digital numeric metering systems for simultaneous viewing of output voltage and current and current limiting, reverse-polarity protection and isolated outputs. Range adjustment is provided by separate COARSE and FINE controls on the front panel. Also on the front panel is a control for setting output current. \$395, Model MPS60; \$425, Model MPS100.

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### Remote-Controlled Thermostat Set-Back

New from X-10 (USA) Inc. is the Model TH2807 X-10 Powerhouse Thermostat Set-Back for remote control of set-back at preset times for central heating and air condition-

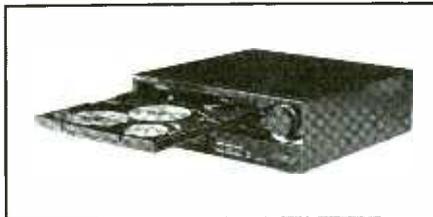


ing. It automatically tells the thermostat with which it is used to initiate set-back when the user retires for the night and then prompts the thermostat to restore the home to a comfortable level in the morning. The unit works with any kind of thermostat—low-voltage, 117-volt, pneumatic or otherwise. No wiring to the existing thermostat is required during installation. Instead, the unit attaches to the wall just below the existing thermostat, where it supplies a small amount of local heat to “fool” the thermostat. The unit plugs into the ac line through an appliance module and is operated from an X-10 remote-control unit, timer, telephone responder, etc. \$19.99.

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### A/V Disc Player

Said to be the industry's first 5-in-1 audio/video disc player with multi-disc carousel, Sharp's Model MV-D100 can handle 3- and 5-inch CDs, 5-inch CD-Videos and 8- and 12-inch videodiscs. Its rotating carousel can



accommodate any combination of 3- and 5-inch CDs, including CD-V for sequential play.

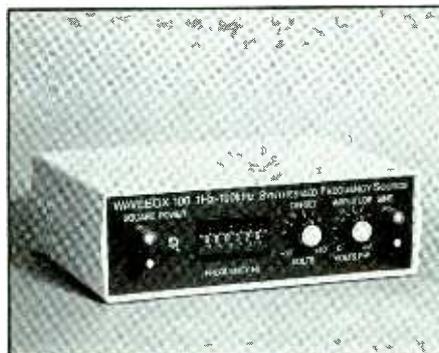
The player features a three-beam laser pickup, 8× oversampling, dual D/A converters, an optical output connection, and an S-Video output enables easy connection to a video monitor for picture quality with up to 420 lines of resolution. Video special effects include pause and still frame. Full wireless remote-control facilities are provided via a 53-key controller.

Among the player's other features is a time counter and mode indicator, variable audio outputs for analog or digital sound tracks, and a vhf output with channel selector. The player is fully programmable for special tape editing functions. \$1,499.95.

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### Frequency Source

The key feature of Teledata Systems' (New Milford, CT) Wavebox 100 Synthesized Frequency Source is its 100-ppm (0.001%) accuracy and sta-



Audio/Video, Car Stereo, Telephones  
AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

You'll find the most helpful shopping information in the 116 page Crutchfield catalog.

# FREE Stereo Catalog

Refer to the Crutchfield catalog before buying your next car stereo, home stereo, or video product:

- 116 pages of helpful articles, consumer tips, charts, and installation guides.
- Color photos, complete descriptions and technical specifications on hundreds of the finest brand name products.

You get more value shopping at Crutchfield:

- Toll-free product advice, ordering, and customer service.
- 24 hour shipping.
- Absolute satisfaction guaranteed.
- Full 30-day return privileges.
- Discount prices on Sony, Pioneer, JVC, Jensen, Proton, Advent, Clarion, Kenwood, AR, Infinity, Bose, and many more!

Call or send this coupon now for your FREE Catalog

**800-336-5566**

Be sure to mention Modern Electronics when calling

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. # \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Optional - Are you in the market for:

- PC products  fax/copiers  
 security products

**CRUTCHFIELD**

1 Crutchfield Park, Dept. ME, Charlottesville, VA 22906

## NEW PRODUCTS ...

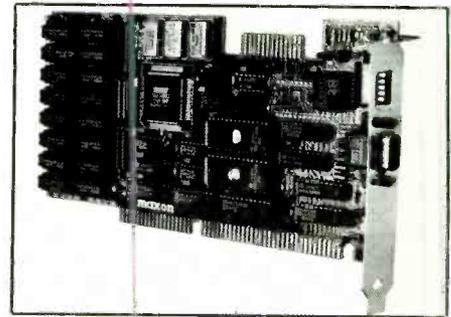
bility over its 1-Hz to 100-kHz range. Output frequency of this low-cost instrument is dialed up directly with thumbwheel switches on the front panel. Resolution is rated at 1 Hz over the entire range of the instrument. The sine-wave output is variable up to 20 volts peak-to-peak, with a  $\pm 10$ -volt offset. Harmonic and non-harmonic distortion are both rated at better than 40 dB. An auxiliary TTL/CMOS-level square wave output is also provided. \$325.

CIRCLE 62 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

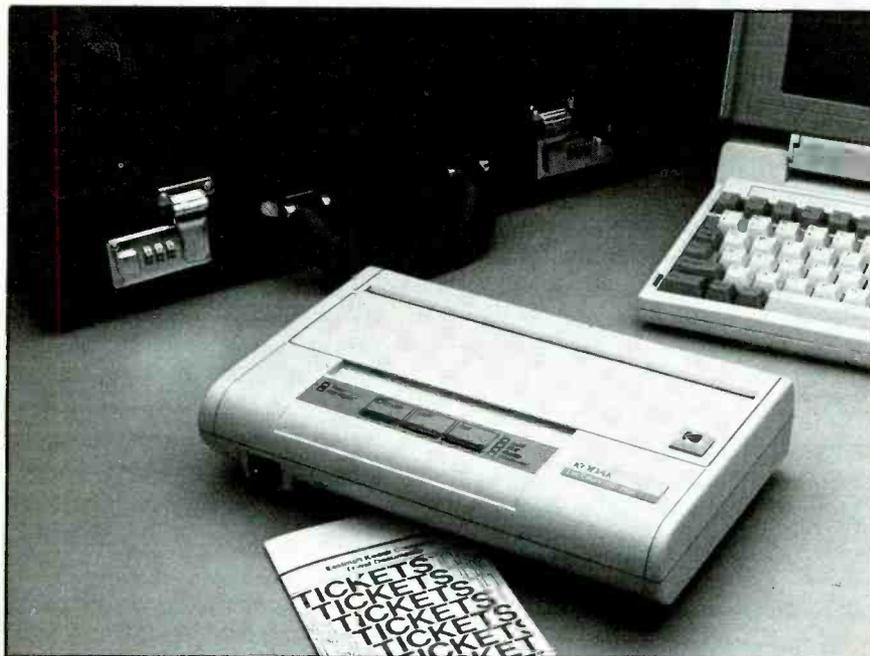
### Video Adapter Card

Maxon Systems' MVGA-16 video adapter card is said to be 100% IBM VGA compatible at both the BIOS and register levels. It comes with drivers that allow any popular programs to work in the VGA mode that do not otherwise support this standard. Special extended-resolution drivers are also included for popular software.

This card supports, in addition to VGA, monochrome (MDA), color



graphics (CGA), enhanced graphics (EGA), gray shades (MCGA), and Hercules graphics standards. Switching among the various operating



### Portable Printer for Macintosh Computers

Kodak's Diconix Model M150-plus battery-powered ink-jet printer for use with Apple Macintosh computers is an enhanced version of the Model 150-plus printer. It was designed to be a traveling companion for the new Macintosh portable and other "totable" Mac computers. Its small-footprint occupies minimal desktop space. The printer comes with the new Adobe type manager (ATM) software that builds type at any size from PostScript outline fonts. All 13 PostScript outline fonts

provided in the original Apple LaserWriter printer are included in the ATM package.

Also supplied is MacPrint, a QuickDraw printer driver that installs in the Macintosh system folder and appears as a printer choice in the Chooser menu. When printing text, MacPrint driver and ATM automatically generate printer font bit maps from font outlines, optimized for the M150-plus printer's full 192 x 192-dpi resolution. The bidirectional printer uses QuickDraw routines to image graphics. This software combination allows users to interchange Adobe Type 1 fonts across output devices.

The resulting device independence permits the same outline fonts to be used across a broad range of printers that use PostScript and AMT-drive.

The printer is compatible with all models of Macintosh computers equipped with 1 MB of RAM and Apple system software version 6.0.2 or later. It prints on plain paper and uses a printhead with self-contained disposable ink supply that is rated to deliver up to 500 pages of text. Both portrait and landscape printing modes are possible. Resolution is rated at 192 x 192 dpi in quality mode, 96 x 96 dpi in draft mode. Connection between computer and printer is via a serial interface operating at 9,600 baud. Rated operating noise level is 45 dB.

Five C-size rechargeable cells (not included) power the printer and can print more than 100 pages of text before the battery requires recharging, either overnight or while the printer is being used. The printer comes with a 117-volt ac wall-mount transformer for use when such power is available. When the printer is in use, built-in software senses when data is being received from the computer and temporarily interrupts charging; charging is automatically resumed after about 2 minutes of inactivity. The printer measures 10.8"W x 6.5"D x 1.97"H and weighs 3.1 lbs. (3.75 lbs. with battery). \$699.

CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

standards is done with simple software commands and does not require setting of switches or jumpers.

The MVGA-16 works with multi-frequency IBM PS/2 and compatible monitors. Depending on the monitor used, extended resolutions of 800 by 600 pixels with 16 colors, 640 by 480 pixels with 256 colors and 1,024 by 768 pixels with 16 colors can be displayed. Additionally, several 132-column modes can be displayed on all compatible monitors. High-speed design is said to improve graphics drawing of the card by more than 50% over that achieved by the IBM VGA. \$499 with 256K of RAM; \$699 with 512K of RAM.

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### Levered Cutting Tweezers

Cutting tweezers with a lever-action device are available from Aven Tools, Inc. (Ann Arbor, MI). The lever is said to dramatically reduce the force required to make cuts, re-



ducing muscle tension and thereby providing better muscle control for miniaturized work. The "E-Z" cutting device is available on 12 different cutting tweezers that have various blade configurations and sizes. The lever can be positioned to accommodate both right- and left-hand use.

CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### Cordless Video Light

The Model V-0870 Compact One Gun™ Powerlight from Ambico (Norwood, NJ) provides 20 watts of quartz-halogen illumination at a color temperature of 3,200 degrees Kelvin. It features a built-in diffuser



that spreads the light out evenly and eliminates glare. A lightweight Ni-Cd battery pack, which clips onto the light, provides power for up to 20 minutes. The battery pack can be recharged hundreds of times with the charger supplied with the light. The Powerlight mounts onto the light shoe of virtually any camcorder. \$129.95.

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

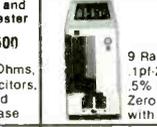
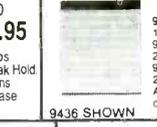
## HITACHI SCOPES AT DISCOUNT PRICES

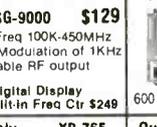
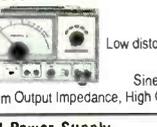
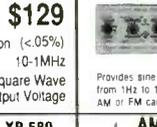
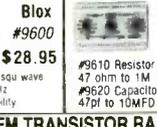
<b>Digital Storage Scopes</b>  <b>VC-6025 20MS/S</b> 50MHz Bandwidth 2K Word Memory Capacity <b>\$2349.00</b> Advanced storage functions create new dimensions in scopes such as one shot observation, flicker free display, bright display for even high speed event, trace observation for low speed event, hard copy by plotter and data output to computer. VC-6045 100MHz 40MS/S 4K word Memory cap (call) All Hitachi scopes include probes, schematics, and Hitachi's 3 year worldwide warranty on parts and labor. Many accessories available for all scopes.		 <b>V-212</b> <b>\$435</b> List \$595 Save \$160 DC to 20MHz Dual Channel	 <b>V-1060</b> <b>List \$1595 \$1,359</b> • DC to 100MHz • Dual Channel • Delayed Sweep • CRT Readout • Sweep Time • Autoranging • Trigger Lock • 2mV Sensitivity
V-422 40MHz V-423 40MHz V-425 40MHz V-660 60MHz V-1055 100MHz V-1100A 100MHz V-1150 150MHz	D.T., 1mV sens, DC Offset, Vert Mode Trigger, Alt Mag D.T., 1mV sens, Delayed Sweep, DC Offset, Alt Mag D.T., 1mV sens, DC Offset, CRT Readout, Cursor Meas D.T., 2mV sens, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout D.T., 2mV sens, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout, Cursor Meas O.T., 1mV sens, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout, DVM Counter O.T., 1mV sens, Delayed Sweep, Cursor Meas, DVM Counter	LIST PRICE SAVE \$940 \$740 \$200 \$1,025 \$825 \$200 \$1,070 \$849 \$221 \$1,295 \$1,145 \$150 \$1,895 \$1,670 \$225 \$2,450 \$2,095 \$355 \$3,100 \$2,675 \$425	

## ELENCO PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

<b>20MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope</b>  <b>\$375</b> <b>MO-1251</b> • 6" CRT • Built in component tester • TV Sync	<b>FREE DMM</b> with purchase of <b>ANY SCOPE</b> <b>SCOPE PROBES</b> P-1 65MHz, 1x, 10x \$19.95 P-2 100MHz, 1x, 10x \$23.95	<b>35MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope</b>  <b>\$495</b> <b>MO-1252</b> • High luminance 6" CRT • 1mV Sensitivity • 6KV Acceleration Voltage • 10ns Rise Time • X-Y Operation + Z Axis • Delayed Triggering Sweep
--	---	--

Top quality scopes at a very reasonable price. Contains all desired features. Two 1x, 10x probes, diagrams and manual. Two year guarantee.

<b>PRICE BREAKTHRU on Auto Ranging DMMs</b>  3 to choose from: <b>MDM-1180 \$24.95</b> <b>MDM-1181 \$27.95</b> <b>MDM-1182 \$29.95</b> • 3 1/2 LCD Display • 27 Functions • Auto Manual Ranges • Audible Continuity • Data Hold (MDM-1182) • 1% Accuracy (MDM-1181)	<b>True RMS 4 1/2 Digit Multimeter</b>  <b>\$135</b> <b>M-7000</b> • 0.5% DC Accuracy • 1% Resistance with Freq Counter and deluxe case	<b>Multimeter with Capacitance and Transistor Tester</b>  <b>\$55</b> <b>CM-1500</b> Reads Volts, Ohms, Current, Capacitors, Transistors and Diodes with case	<b>Digital Capacitance Meter</b>  <b>\$58.95</b> 9 Ranges 1pf-20,000ufd .5% basic acy Zero control with case	<b>Digital LCR Meter</b>  <b>\$125</b> <b>LC-1801</b> Measures Coils 1uH-200uH Caps 1pf-200uf Res 0.1-20M
<b>Bench DMMs</b>  <b>M-3500 \$125</b> 3 1/2 digit 1% acy  <b>M-4500 \$175</b> 4 1/2 digit 0.5% acy	<b>AC Current Meter</b>  <b>\$69.95</b> <b>ST-1010</b> 1000 Amps Data/Peak Hold 8 Functions Deluxe Case	<b>Solderless Breadboards</b>  <b>9436 SHOWN</b> 9430 1,100 pins \$15 9434 2,170 pins \$25 9436 2,860 pins \$35 All have color coded posts	<b>AC Clamp-On Current Adapter</b>  <b>ST-265 \$25.00</b> 0-1000A AC Works with most DMM	

<b>Soldering Station</b>  <b>SL-30 \$99</b> Temperature Controlled Digital display Temp range 300F-900F Grounded tip Overheat protect	<b>Color Convergence Generator</b>  <b>SG-200 \$69.95</b> Finest in the industry 10 rock steady patterns	<b>10MHz Oscilloscope</b>  <b>S-3000 \$275</b> 10MHz DC or AC Triggered Sweep Calibrated Volt & Hor Reads Volts & Freq	<b>Temperature Probe</b>  <b>M-1100CF \$29.95</b> Semiconductor type Range Fits most digital multimeters -58F-302F	<b>Autoranging DMM</b>  <b>M-5000 \$45</b> 9 Functions Memory and Data hold 1/2% basic acy 3 1/2 digit LCD		
<b>Wide Band Signal Generators</b>  <b>SG-9000 \$129</b> RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output <b>SG-9500 with Digital Display and 150MHz built-in Freq Ctr \$249</b>	<b>AUDIO GENERATOR</b>  <b>SG-9200 \$129</b> Low distortion (<0.5%) 10-1MHz Sine/Square Wave 600 ohm Output Impedance, High Output Voltage	<b>Function Generator</b>  <b>Blox #9600 \$28.95</b> Provides sine, tri, squ wave from 1Hz to 1MHz AM or FM capability	<b>Decade Blox</b>  <b>#9610 or #9620 \$18.95</b> #9610 Resistor Blox 47 ohm to 1M & 100k pot #9620 Capacitor Blox 47pf to 10MFD	<b>Digital Triple Power Supply</b>  <b>XP-765 \$249</b> Fully Regulated, Short circuit protected with 2 Limit Cont. 3 Separate supplies <b>XP-660 with Analog Meters \$175</b> 0-20V at 1A 0-20V at 1A 5V at 5A	<b>Quad Power Supply</b>  <b>XP-580 \$59.95</b> Fully regulated and short circuit protected <b>XP-575 without meters \$39.95</b> 2-20V at 2A 12V at 1A 5V at 3A -5V at 5A	<b>AM/FM TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT with TRAINING COURSE</b>  <b>\$26.95</b> Makes a great school project Model AMFM-108 14 Transistors + 5 Diodes Circuits are laid out in systematic order on an oversized PC board for easy understanding of the flow of radio signals, from antenna to speaker. Complete course includes all parts, PC board and training manual. When completed you will be proud to display your masterpiece. <b>7 Transistor AM RADIO KIT \$16.95</b>

**WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!**  
 UPS Shipping: 48 States 5%  
 (\$10 Max) IL Res., 7% Tax

**C & S SALES, INC.**  
 1245 Rosewood, Deerfield, IL 60015  
 (800) 292-7711 (708) 541-0710

**15 Day Money Back Guarantee**  
**2 Year Warranty** Prices subject to change  
**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG**

CIRCLE NO. 140 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Say You Saw It In Modern Electronics

# Telephone Answering Machines

## (Part I)

*What they are, how they work and tips on buying the right model for your application*

By Stephen J. Bigelow

According to a recent report, sales of telephone answering machines rose from 3-million to nearly 8-million units in just five years, with purchases for home-office use accounting for almost 2.5-million units alone. Sales are still going strong, making telephone answering machines among the hottest personal convenience communications devices in the marketplace.

Modern answering machines make widespread use of VLSI (very-large-scale integration) and custom integrated circuits that have been one of the primary reasons for shrinking of both sizes and prices. These IC designs have also contributed to providing sophisticated capabilities that were not available in the most expensive of machines only a decade ago. As a result, these machines are commonplace in homes for personal use and in business for professional use.

In this installment, we will cover the basic operating principles of telephone answering machines and describe the various features and functions you can expect to find in conventional models. Next month, in the Conclusion, we will detail important machine installation and maintenance procedures.



Record a Call's Model 2140 answering machine with digital numeric message counter and built in telephone instrument.

### The Components

In spite of their small size, answering machines perform a remarkable variety of functions to accomplish their task. A complete block diagram of a simple answering machine is shown in Fig. 1, which details each major function area and identifies it with a

key number. Let us look at each of these areas in turn.

(1) **Telephone Switching & Coupling Circuit.** This part of the system is run by the control circuit. It draws the current required to pick up a ringing telephone circuit and switches the audio path as needed into and out of the machine. It also switches the mi-

crophone and speaker as needed.

(2) **Main Microprocessor & Control Circuit**. This is the "heart" of the system in terms of controlling operations. It controls the switching actions of the coupling circuit, interprets the panel controls, and directs enable signals to the motor mechanisms and record/play heads. It also handles the machine's security code when used with a remote-control unit.

(3) **Ring Detector/Counter**. This portion of the system senses the presence of a valid ring signal from the telephone line and converts it into a series of logic pulses. Each pulse is counted until the appropriate number of rings is reached, at which time an enable signal is generated to the pickup circuit. A ring selector switch determines the number of rings counted before the machine picks up.

(4) **Pickup Circuit**. Activated by the

ring counter, this circuit tells the control circuit that an incoming call is waiting and to pick up the line and execute the outgoing message (OGM) sequence.

(5) **Message-Duration Timer**. This is activated when the incoming message (ICM) sequence begins. It tells the machine to disconnect when its preset timer runs out. Timer duration is determined by the setting of the message-duration timer switch.

(6) **Security Code Switches**. These restrict access to the answering machine to only the remote controller that has the matching security code number, or a dialpad code that a beeperless remote machine recognizes. These switches can be fixed into the machine, or changeable inside.

(7) **Panel Controls**. These consist of the PLAY, REWIND, FAST FORWARD and MEMO buttons on the front pan-

el. Other controls can also be present, depending on the particular features of the machine. This area also contains the controls for recording and reviewing the OGM and any indicators and displays.

(8) **Motor Speed & Direction Controls**. These determine whether the ICM or OGM tape moves (if it is a two-tape system) along with that tape's speed and direction. Though only one motor is used in most machines, gears and solenoids switch the motor's force and direction to the mechanism that has been selected by the control circuit.

(9) **Head Assemblies**. These comprise the most delicate and sensitive part of the system, since they are the actual elements used to record onto and play back from the ICM and OGM tape(s). The play heads sense the magnetic information stored on

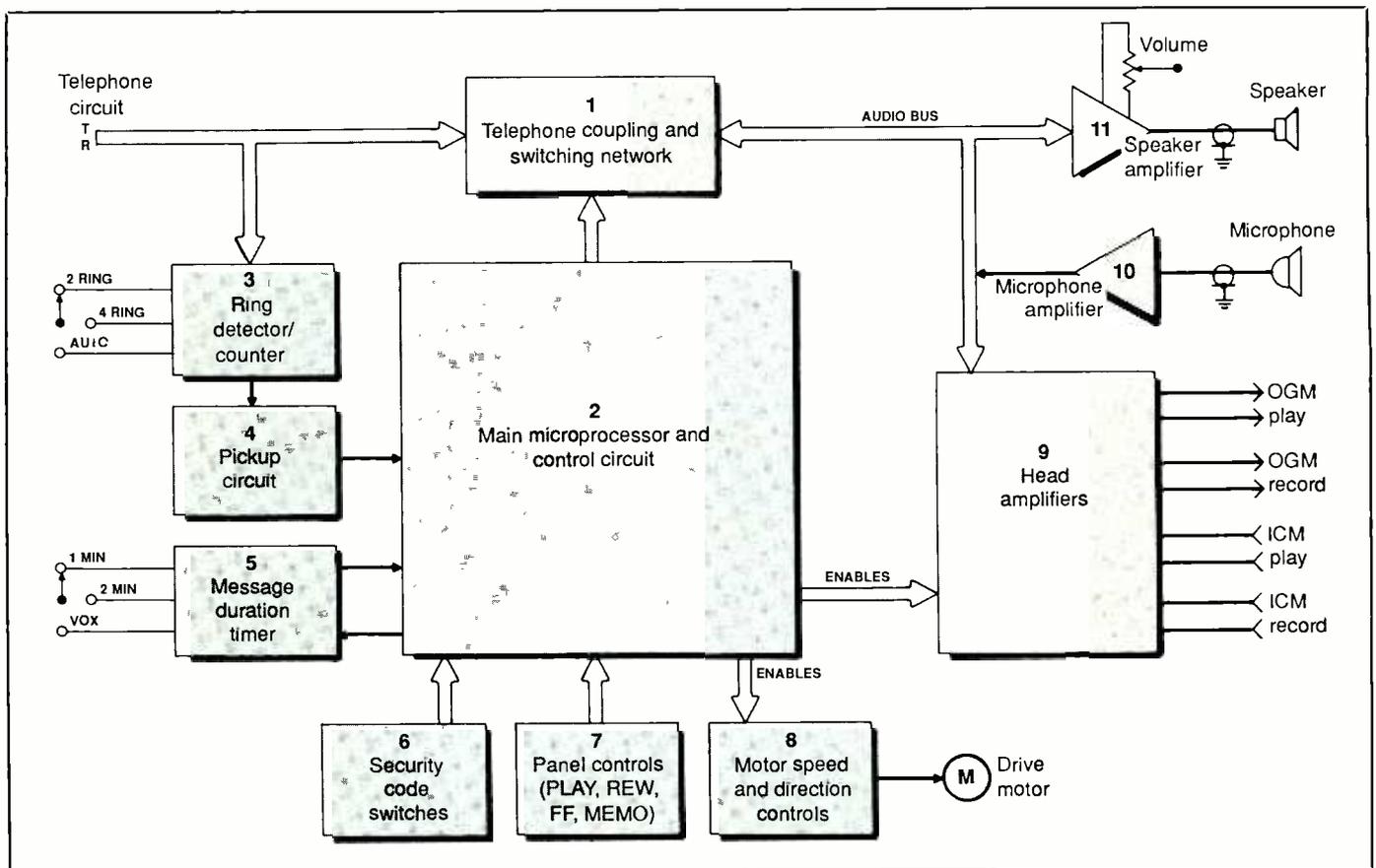


Fig. 1. Block diagram of a simple telephone answering machine.

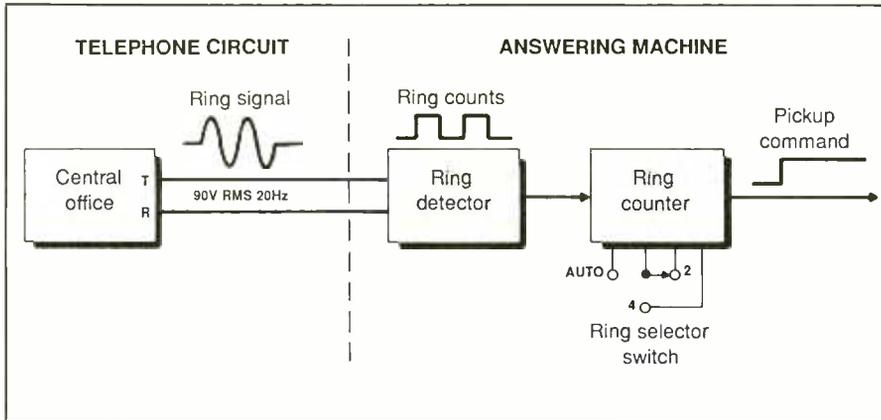


Fig. 2. Ring signal from Central Office alerts answering machine to pick up line after preset number of rings.

the tape and amplify those signals for distribution by the switching network. Information to be stored on-tape is conditioned by the record amplifiers and output through the recording heads to the tape(s).

(10) **Microphone Amplifier.** This portion of the system simply conditions the speech signal from the microphone and sends it to the switching network.

(11) **Speaker Amplifier.** This is an audio power amplifier that drives the answering machine's speaker from the switching network.

### Machine Operation

The modern telephone answering machine operates in a very orderly and logical manner. The procedure is as follows:

- **Picking Up the Line.** A 90-volt ac 20-Hz ring signal is sent from the telephone company's central office to the called telephone instrument whenever a connection is made to the line to signal an incoming call (Fig. 2). The Ring Counter circuit in the answering machine detects the ring signal and generates a counting pulse for each series of rings. Virtually all machines are equipped with a RING SELECTOR switch that can be set to allow a certain number of ring cycles to pass before it enables the Pickup Circuit (Fig 1). Typical settings for this

switch are for two rings, four rings, and "Toll Saver."

Toll Saver is a clever feature that lets the line ring four times before making a connection when there are no messages and only twice when there is at least one recorded message. This is handy when making a toll call to check on messages by remote because you can hang up the handset after the second ring if the machine is not activated without gen-

erating a toll charge, saving on the cost of expensive long-distance connect charges.

When the appropriate number of rings have passed, the Pickup Circuit activates the main control, which then switches in the Telephone Coupling Circuit to make the connection to the line. The caller hears only a click as the machine picks up.

- **Outgoing Message (OGM).** The Control Circuit activates the tape motor and the OGM play mechanism, which then plays the outgoing message tape. The caller hears the outgoing message that is read by the OGM play head, amplified and coupled into the active telephone line by the telephone coupling circuit. Depending upon the design of the particular machine, the OGM can be made to play through the speaker as well as being transmitted over the telephone line to the caller.

The OGM is generally recorded on an "endless" cassette tape with a conductive strip that joins both ends. As this strip passes an internal sensor at the end of the recorded outgoing



Photo shows OGM and ICM tapes inserted into a Radio Shack Realistic-brand answering machine.

message, the Control Circuit is signaled to stop the OGM cycle and begin the ICM cycle. Since the OGM tape plays until the conductive strip is sensed, an outgoing message can be of any duration up to the time length of the tape on which it is recorded. Common OGM tape lengths are 30, 60 and 90 seconds.

Another method of controlling the OGM cycle is the recording of a series of control tones at certain points on the tape. The answering machine recognizes these tones as OGM plays and controls the cycle accordingly. Typically, a control tone marks the beginning and end of an OGM. Since control tones can be located anywhere on a tape, the OGM can be just about any length. This is also the technique commonly employed in units in which a single cassette is used to hold both the OGM and any ICMs. Presence of the OGM control tones allows an answering machine to know where the OGM ends and to begin the ICM sequence. The tone before the beginning of the OGM allows the machine to position itself at the beginning of the OGM once again as it resets for the next call.

- **Incoming Message.** When the outgoing message is finished, the Control Circuit turns off the OGM play mechanism and switches in the ICM record mechanism (Fig. 3). The telephone Coupling Circuit switches the telephone line to the ICM play head as well as the speaker. The Control Circuit starts the tape motor and generates a short tone—the start-recording tone or beep—that the caller hears. Everything the caller says is then heard over the machine's speaker and passed to the ICM recording head to be placed on the ICM tape (Fig. 4). This is what makes Call Screening possible.

The type of cassette tape used depends on the design of the individual answering machine. Some machines use one or two standard-size audio cassettes similar to those used in home and car stereos; others make

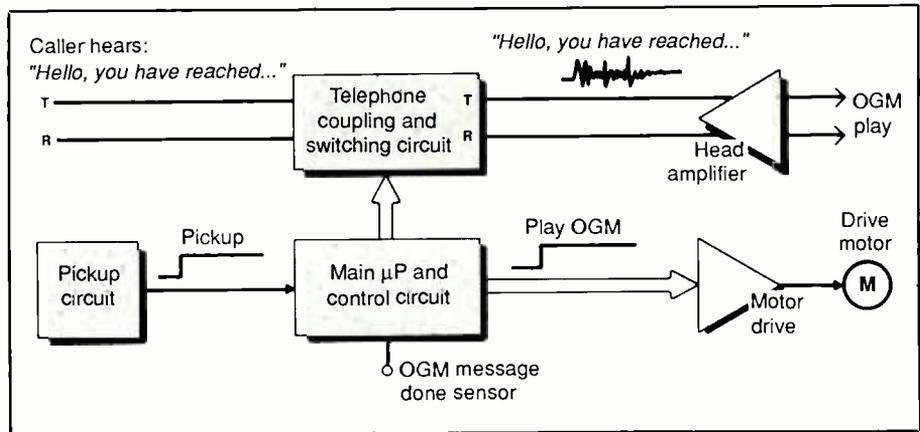


Fig. 3. When outgoing message is finished, Control circuit stops play and switches in incoming-message record head.

use of one or two microcassettes to store the OGM and ICMs. Regardless of which size cassette is used, the operation of the answering machines is the same.

The ICM cycle continues until the selected message duration times out. A variety of time selections are used in telephone answering machines. There are usually a short fixed time of 1 minute or less, a long fixed time of 2 minutes or more, and a VOX voice-activated selections. The VOX causes the machine to record an ICM for as long as the caller speaks, with no time limit. If the caller stops speaking for a few seconds, the VOX times-out and causes the machine to disconnect. Many current machines build a VOX function into their fixed times. With this arrangement, a 30-second duration selection will cause the machine to record an ICM for 30 seconds or until the caller stops talking for a few seconds, whichever comes first.

The number of messages that can be recorded on one side of a tape depends on the length of the tape and the selected recording duration. If a 60-minute (30 minutes per side) cassette is used and a 2-minute time limit is chosen, the minimum number of messages that can be recorded on one side of the incoming-message tape is 30/2, or 15 messages.

- **Disconnecting.** Modern telephone

company central-office facilities usually have a Calling Party Control (CPC) circuit. When the caller hangs up the telephone, a brief interruption in the called party's telephone circuit is generated by the central office. This break can be short (about 10 milliseconds) or long (about 350 milliseconds). A machine with CPC control will disconnect on that signal.

The CPC switch on an answering machine usually has LONG and SHORT duration positions (Fig. 5) that allow for differences in central-office equipment. If the length of the central-office CPC signal is unknown, it is usually a good idea to initially set the machine's CPC switch to the LONG position. If the line is equipped with Call Waiting, it may be necessary to leave the CPC switch set to LONG because Call Waiting often uses short pulses for other functions, which can easily confuse an answering machine and cut off a caller in mid-sentence if the switch is set to the SHORT position.

If in the LONG mode the machine records a lot of unwanted sounds (dial tone or a hang-up alarm from the central office, for example) after the caller hangs up, the machine is not interpreting the long CPC pulses. The solution to this is to set the CPC switch to the SHORT position. If the machine still does not disconnect promptly and continues to record un-

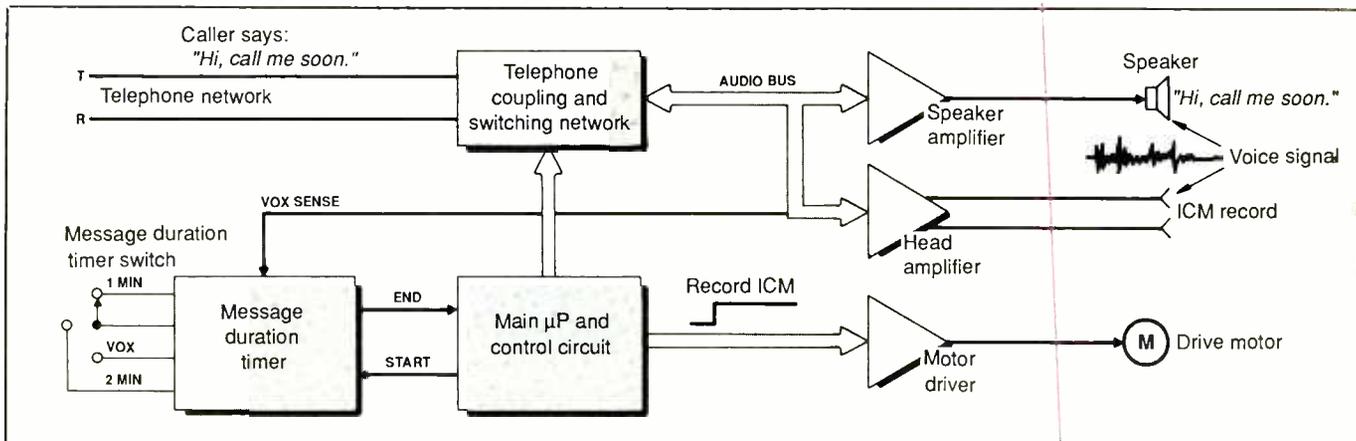


Fig. 4. Control Circuit switches in internal speaker to permit everything caller says to be reproduced through speaker.

wanted noises, the central office in your area may not be equipped with CPC signals. In this event, set the CPC switch to OFF.

Disconnection occurs automatically when the preset recording time expires or the VOX sensor signals that the caller has stopped talking for more than a few seconds. After the Control Circuit disconnects the Telephone Coupling Circuit from the line, it resets the OGM and message-duration timer for the next cycle. Machines that have message displays increment or blink at this time to signal that an incoming message has been recorded.

• **Playback.** Typically, PLAY, REWIND and FAST FORWARD buttons are provided on the front panel of an

answering machine to permit the ICM tape to be manipulated as in any other cassette recorder (Fig 6). The PLAY button causes the control circuit to start the tape motor, engage the ICM play mechanism and switch the amplified audio signal from the ICM play head to the machine's speaker output. Sound level from the speaker is adjusted as desired with a VOLUME control in the Speaker Amplifier circuit. In playback mode, the Telephone Coupling Circuit makes no connection to the telephone line. If remote control is used for playback, however, a connection is made to the phone line.

### Features

A wide variety of features appear in

today's answering machines. These vary according to the make and model of a given answering machine. Among those that can be found are listed here, though not all machines have all of them.

• **Memo.** This feature permits the answering machine to be used as a traditional audio cassette recorder (Fig 7). Pressing the MEMO button causes the ICM tape to start and record just like a regular incoming message. However, instead of recording the caller's voice from the telephone line, the voice of the person speaking is recorded through the machine's pickup.

Use of the memo function makes no connection to the phone line. Pressing the MEMO button again exits

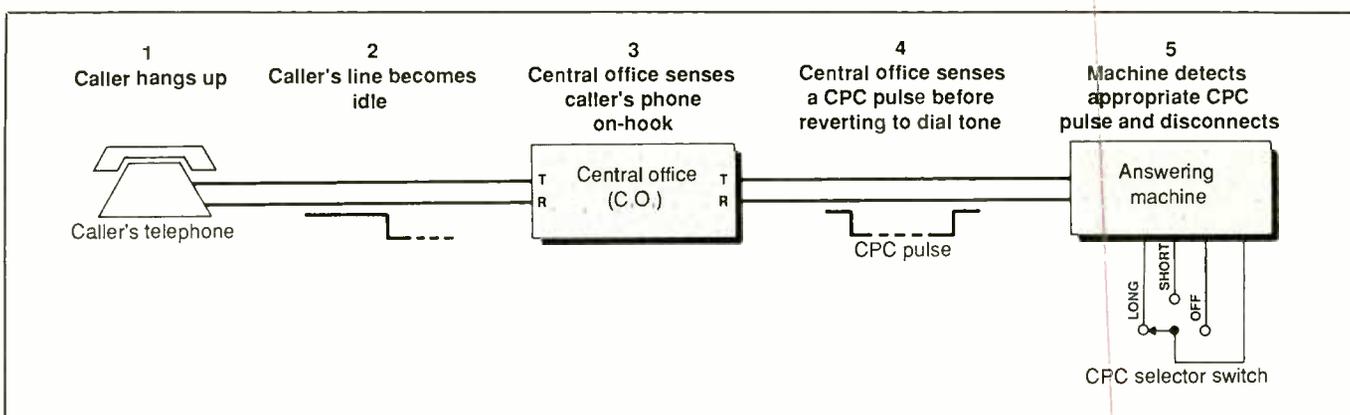


Fig. 5. The CPC switch usually offers a choice of pulse-duration and "off" positions to accommodate differences in Central Office equipment.

memo mode, increments the ICM count and displays the presence of the memo on the tape just as it would a normal incoming message. The memo function can be very useful when it is necessary to leave a message to other people who share a machine and check messages.

- **Message Display.** This indicates the number of messages that have been recorded on the ICM tape. Discrete LEDs are often used for this purpose. In normal operation, a typical indicator may be on constantly when there are no messages. After an ICM has been recorded, the LED begins to blink. In some machines, the LED blinks at a fixed rate, regardless of the number of recorded messages. In most such systems, the LED blinks to signal the number of waiting messages. For example, a LED could blink five times to indicate five waiting messages, briefly extinguish to signal the end of the count and then continue to blink to signal the count. The cycle repeats until the messages are played back, at which point, the circuit resets and causes the LED to remain lit continuously once again until new messages are recorded.

Some answering machines employ seven-segment numeric displays to show the number of recorded ICMs. The counters in most such machines count from 00 to 99. Seven-segment LEDs and LCDs are used for this

task. Upon message playback, the counter resets and the display reads "00" again until new incoming messages are recorded.

Newer, more expensive machines may use a built-in speech synthesizer to actually announce the date and time, as well as the number of recorded messages. Voice synthesis may also be used to provide vocal prompts from the machine to guide the user through each operating step.

- **Paging.** Automatic paging is rarely found in answering machines and then only in more expensive ones. When the machine answers an incoming call and finishes recording a message, it automatically picks up the line again and dials out to any number (or numbers) preprogrammed into it. After dialing, the machine allows the line to ring for a set amount of time. If that line is answered, the machine sends an identification tone that indicates at least one message has been recorded. If there is no answer from the ringing line, the machine will re-dial the number periodically until the line is answered.

Paging is a very handy feature to use with pocket beepers when such service is available. Upon acknowledgment of a page, someone can call into the machine to access waiting messages.

- **Remote Control.** This is used to unlock the messages contained in the

machine and play them back over the phone line to the calling instrument. To use this feature, a caller dials the number of the instrument to which the machine is connected. After the selected number of rings, the machine picks up the line and begins to play the OGM. At this point, the remote controller is placed against the mouthpiece of the telephone handset and a PLAYBACK button is pressed to generate a tone/pulse train that should be unique to that particular remote. The Control Circuit in the machine compares the code to the code in its memory. When a code match is obtained, the answering machine stops and resets the OGM, then rewinds and plays back the ICM tape, and transmits any recorded messages back to the calling instrument over the telephone line (Fig. 7).

The caller hangs up after the last message is played back and the machine immediately disconnects from the line and resets itself to be ready to record the next incoming-call message.

If the remote controller and answering machine codes do not match, the machine will complete the outgoing message and record the incoming message in the normal manner, simply ignoring the remote controller. In some machines, the codes for the remote and machine are fixed. In many other models, however, code selector switches permit the user to enter the

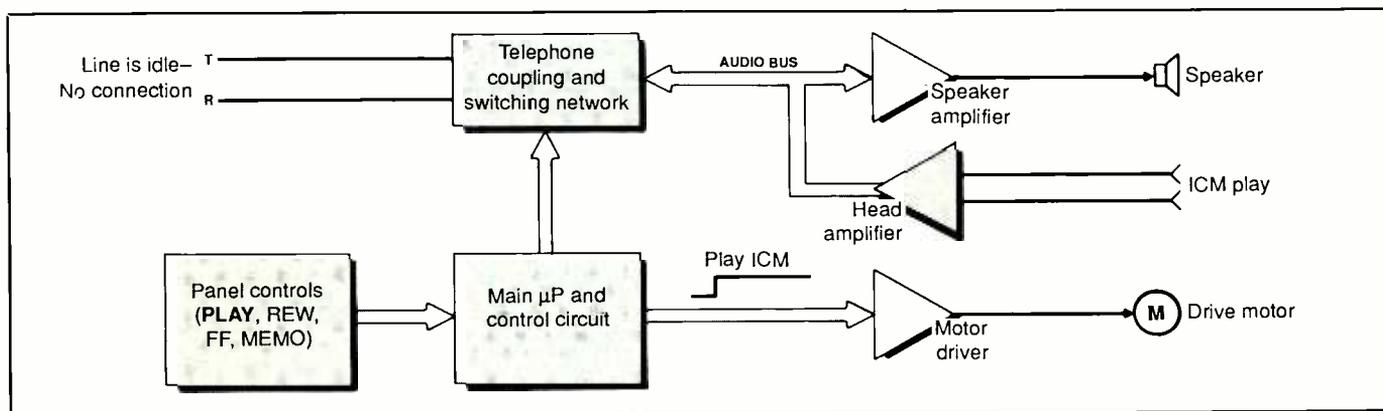


Fig. 6. Buttons on an answering machine permit the incoming-message tape to be manipulated as in any other audio cassette recorder in the play mode.

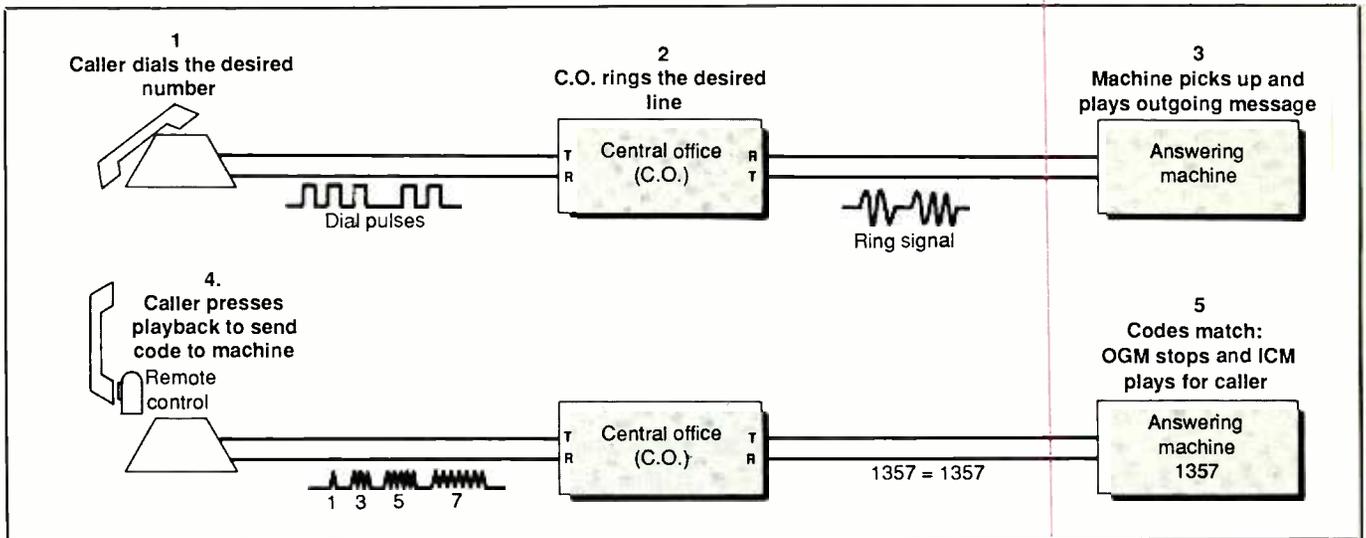


Fig. 7. When using remote control, the answering machine resets the outgoing message tape, rewinds and plays the incoming-message tape, and transmits any recorded messages back to the calling party.

number he desires and to change that code at will. Whatever the case, the remote controller and answering machine codes *must* be the same for the system to operate properly.

Older telephone instruments employ carbon-microphone transmitting elements in their handsets. With the passage of time, the carbon granules inside such a microphone can pack and shift, resulting in poor audio quality. When this occurs, the distortion introduced by the microphone may prevent the answering machine from recognizing the proper

code from its remote controller. Should this occur, you simply tap the handset several times gently on a firm surface to loosen the carbon granules and try the remote again.

• *Beeperless Remote Control.* A hand-held beeper is an inconvenience if it breaks, is lost, loses battery power or is not at hand. Many current answering machines employ a beeperless system that permits the user to access messages and other machine functions from another telephone via a Touch Tone™ (DTMF) or compatible telephone keypad in-

stead of using a separate beeper device. Consequently, beeperless operation is preferred by most answering-machine manufacturers.

Beeperless access can vary slightly from machine to machine. Simple beeperless machines are able to only play back recorded messages, while more complex machines will accept subsequent codes to control such other functions as: change OGM, turn on/off the machine, save re-

(Continued on page 72)

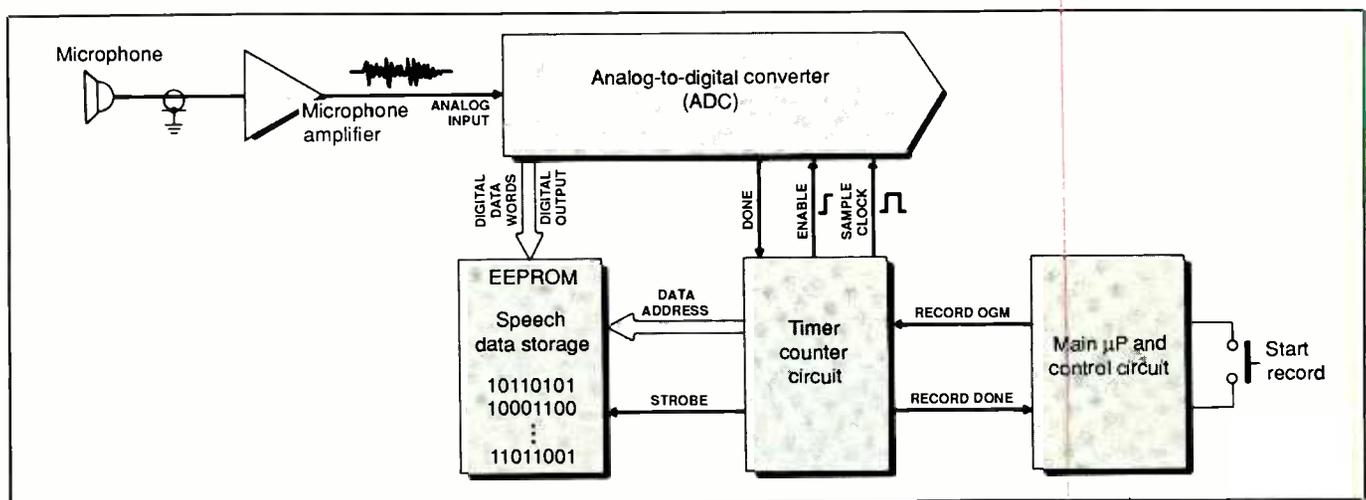


Fig. 8. One possible approach for assembling a voice digitizer/recorder.

# Dual-Polarity Power Supply

*This project offers a dual-polarity power source that is adjustable from  $\pm 1.2$  to  $\pm 37$  volts and a built-in digital-numeric metering system*

By Tim Swogger

Modern electronic circuits often require a variety of voltages and two polarities. The Dual-Polarity Power Supply described here fulfills the needs of virtually all solid-state circuits you are likely to encounter or build. It offers a wide range of adjustable output voltage at moderate current. The design of the circuitry gives you a choice of adjustment ranges, from a low of 1.2 volts to a high of 24 or 37 volts, depending on the power transformer selected.

As a bonus, the Power Supply features a built-in three-decade LED numeric metering system that can be used to monitor output voltage or current. The project uses readily available components and is relatively low in cost to build compared to equivalent commercial supplies.

## About the Circuit

Shown in Fig. 1 is the complete schematic diagram of the circuitry used in the Dual-Polarity Power Supply. The positive and negative voltage outputs that appear at binding poses *BP1* and *BP3*, both referenced to common or ground binding post *BP2*, are adjustable. The circuit is designed to give an adjustment range on both supply outputs of from  $\pm 1.2$  volts to a high that depends on the choice of power transformer *T1*. If you use a 48-volt transformer, the maximum output voltage will be about  $\pm 24$  volts; alternatively, use of a 70-volt transformer, maximum



output will be about  $\pm 35$  volts.

By setting switch *S2* to its alternate positions, you can monitor either the positive or negative output voltage. Switch *S1* allows you to monitor positive or negative current, depending on the setting of switch *S1*.

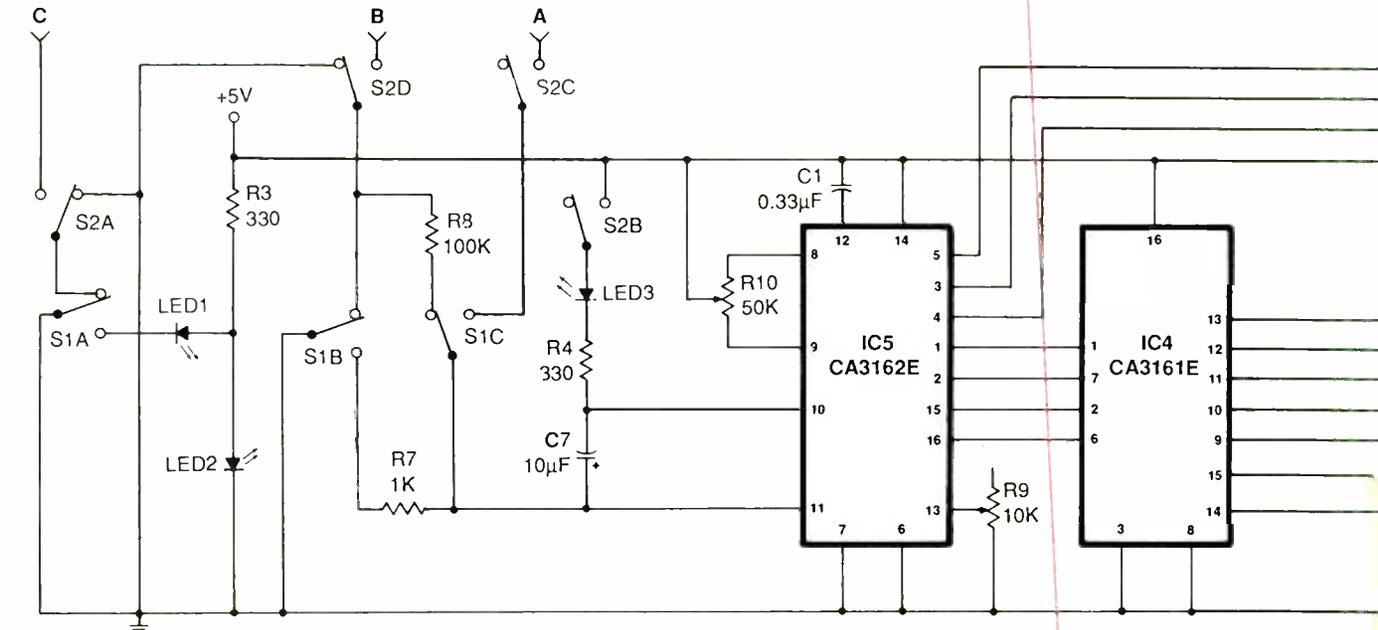
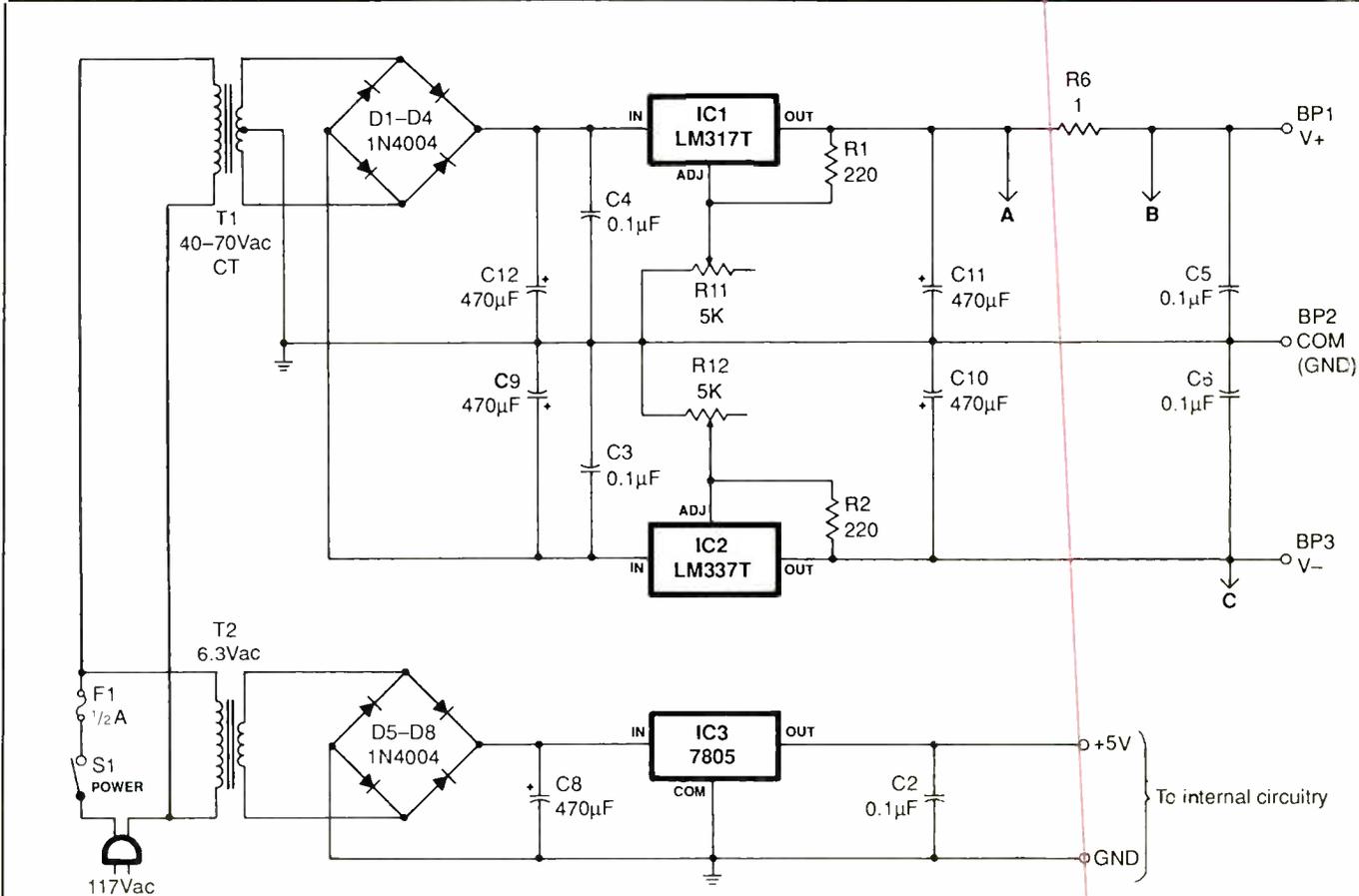
Operation of the circuit begins with closing POWER switch *S1*. This delivers 117-volt ac line power to the primary of power transformer *T1*. The output voltage that appears across the secondary of *T1* is applied to the bridge rectifier composed of diodes *D1* through *D4* (these individual diodes can be replaced by an integrated bridge-rectifier module).

The pulsating dc emerging from the rectifier assembly is fed to filter capacitors *C9* in the negative supply and *C12* in the positive supply sec-

tions. The reference point for the two supply sections is established by connecting the center tap of the transformer to circuit ground.

Once the pulsating voltages are filtered to pure dc, they are fed to adjustable voltage regulators *IC1* in the positive supply and *IC2* in the negative supply. From the outputs of both regulators, the final voltages are fed to *BP1* and *BP3*, where they are made available for external use. This makes up the basic Dual-Polarity Power Supply. The remaining circuitry is for metering purposes.

Adjustment range for the positive and negative supplies is provided by POSITIVE and NEGATIVE adjust controls *R11* and *R12*, respectively. Capacitors *C11* and *C10* provide post-regulation filtering for *IC1* and *IC2*,



## PARTS LIST

### Semiconductors

- D1 through D8—1N4004 or similar silicon rectifier diode (or substitute 100-PIV, 5-ampere bridge-rectifier modules—see text)  
 DISP1, DISP3, DISP3—Common-anode 7-segment LED numeric display (MAN72A or equivalent)  
 IC1—LM317T adjustable positive voltage regulator  
 IC2—LM337T adjustable negative voltage regulator  
 IC3—7805 fixed +5-volt regulator  
 IC4—CA3161E BCD-to-7-segment decoder/driver  
 IC5—CA31262E three-digit dual-slope A/D converter  
 LED1, LED2, LED3—Jumbo red light-emitting diode  
 Q1, Q2, Q3—2N3906 or similar general-purpose npn silicon transistor

### Capacitors

- C1—0.33- $\mu$ F, 16-volt Mylar or other type  
 C2 thru C6—0.1- $\mu$ F, 50-volt ceramic disc  
 C7—10- $\mu$ F, 35-volt electrolytic  
 C8 thru C12—470- $\mu$ F, 50-volt electrolytic

### Resistors ( $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt, 5% tolerance)

- R1, R2—220 ohms  
 R3, R4, R5—330 ohms  
 R6—1 ohm (4-watt or greater)  
 R7—1,000 ohms

- R8—100,000 ohms  
 R9—10,000-ohm pc-mount trimmer potentiometer  
 R10—50,000-ohm pc-mount trimmer potentiometer  
 R11, R12—5,000-ohm linear-taper, panel-mount potentiometer  
**Miscellaneous**  
 BP1, BP2, BP3—Five-way binding post (color coded for easy visual identification of polarity)  
 F1—0.5-ampere slow-blow fuse  
 S1, S2—4pdt switch  
 S3—Spst toggle or slide switch  
 T1—40-to-70-volt rms, center-tapped power transformer (see text)  
 T2—6.3-volt power transformer

Printed-circuit board or perforated board with holes on 0.1-inch centers and suitable Wire Wrap or soldering hardware (see text); suitable enclosure (a 5.9"  $\times$  5.3"  $\times$  3.0" metal instrument case is suitable for basic power-supply circuitry; if you add optional 5-volt power supply, select a larger enclosure—see text); DIP IC sockets; control knobs for R11 and R12; holder for F1; ac line cord with plug; small rubber grommets for mounting LEDs; rubber grommet for line cord entry hole; small-diameter heat-shrinkable or other insulated tubing; dry-transfer lettering kit; clear spray acrylic; machine hardware; hookup wire; solder; etc.

while bypass capacitors C5 and C6 provide noise immunity on the two output voltage lines.

A separate power supply is provided for powering the metering/display circuitry. This supply is composed of power transformer T2, the bridge-rectifier assembly made up of diodes D5 through D8 (again, the discrete rectifier diodes can be replaced with an integrated bridge-rectifier assembly), filter capacitor C8 and fixed +5-volt voltage regulator IC3. The regulated output of this supply is distributed throughout the remainder of the circuitry.

Voltages fed to the pin 11 input of three-digit, dual-slope A/D converter IC5. This IC converts the analog voltage into a digital BCD equivalent at output pins 1, 2, 15 and 16. These outputs are directly coupled to input pins 1, 7, 2 and 6, respectively, of BCD seven-segment decoder/driver IC4. In turn, IC4 provides the driving voltage for the selected segments in LED numeric displays DISP1, DISP2 and DISP3.

The numeric displays are enabled by output lines from 4, 3 and 5 of IC5 through driver transistors Q1, Q2 and Q3. The collectors of these transistors are connected to the common-anode (CA) pins of DISP1, DISP2 and DISP3, respectively. When any given transistor is conducting, it turns on (enables) the LED numeric display to which it is connected.

Trimmer control R10 across pins 8 and 9 of IC5 is used to zero the display. Trimmer control R9 between pin 13 of IC5 and ground calibrates the voltage reading displayed.

The display must always be zeroed before connecting the output of the Power Supply to the display. (Remember that minimum supply potential is approximately 1.2 volts.)

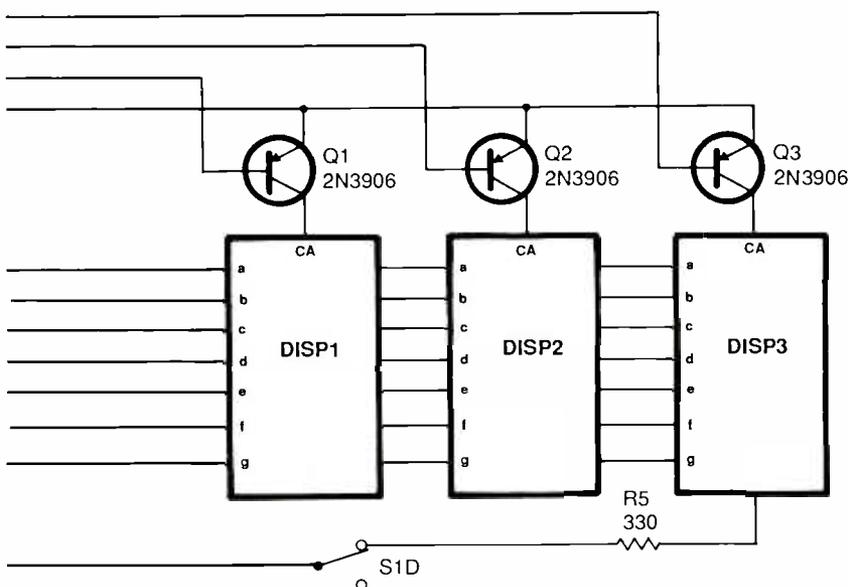


Fig. 1. Complete schematic diagram of the Dual-Polarity Power Supply circuitry.

Once the display is zeroed by adjusting the setting of *R10*, calibration against a meter of known accuracy can be accomplished using *R9*.

Three light-emitting diodes are included in the circuit. Power-on indication is provided by *POWER LED2*. Separate + and - voltage/current indications are provided by *LED3* and *LED1*, respectively. Power resistor *R6* provides current limiting for the metering circuit when the current-monitoring function is selected.

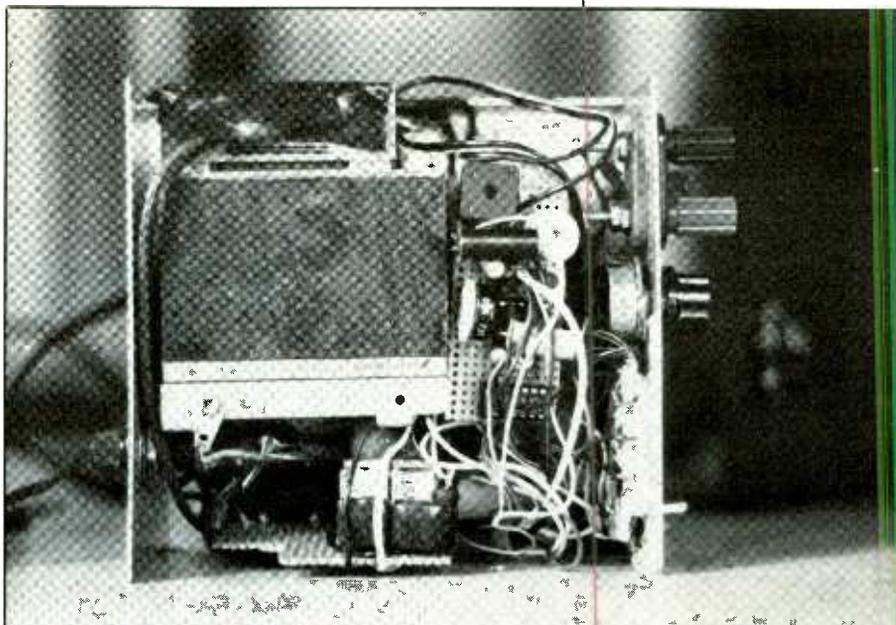
If you wish to incorporate into your bench power supply a fixed +5-volt output, you can use any of a number of regulated supply designs. You can find schematic diagrams for these in a wide variety of electronics magazines and books.

Use of a separate 5-volt supply requires a third power transformer that connects directly across the incoming ac line. Install a separate 5V *POWER* switch to enable and disable this supply as needed, as well as a separate LED indicator to inform you when this auxiliary supply is on and off. If you go this route, be sure to include a separate fuse of appropriate rating in series with the 5V *POWER* switch and primary lead of the new power transformer.

### Construction

There is nothing critical about component placement or conductor runs. Therefore, you can use any wiring technique that suits you to build the project. For example, if you wish, you can design and fabricate a pair of printed-circuit boards on which to mount the basic power supply circuitry and the metering circuitry. Otherwise, use perforated board that has holes on 0.1-inch centers and suitable Wire Wrap or soldering hardware.

Whichever way you go, be sure to use sockets for the two DIP ICs and LED numeric displays. Wire first the basic power-supply circuit and then the metering circuit and its power supply on boards that are as small as



*Fig. 2. Prototype of project was built on perforated board using point-to-point wiring. The circuitry is housed inside a standard instrument enclosure.*

possible. Make certain in both cases that you properly orient all diodes and electrolytic capacitors and properly base any integrated bridge rectifier assemblies used and the three voltage regulators. Mount a heat sink on the tabs of voltage regulators *IC1* and *IC2*.

Do not plug *IC4* and *IC5* in their sockets. These ICs are to be installed only after you have conducted initial voltage checks and are certain that the circuitry is correctly wired.

*POSITIVE* and *NEGATIVE* controls *R5* and *R12* in the basic power supply section mount off the board, as does power transformer *T1*. Trimmer controls *R9* and *R10* mount on the metering circuit board, while *T2* can mount on or off the board, depending on its size and weight.

Once the two circuit-board assemblies have been wired, temporarily set them aside. Now machine the enclosure. The type and size of enclosure you use will depend on how you configure your Power Supply.

The circuit-board assemblies should require very little room inside the enclosure. The power trans-

former(s) will have a significant effect on enclosure size, as will the amount of front-panel space required for the LED numeric display, switches, controls, LEDs and binding posts. If you incorporate a fixed 5-volt supply in your project, you must also take into account the space required for it.

Machine the enclosure as needed. That is, drill mounting holes through the front panel for the *POSITIVE* and *NEGATIVE* adjust controls, output binding posts, *POWER* switch(es) and LEDs. Also, cut slots in the panel for the two pushbutton switches and window for the LED numeric display. Locate these slots accurately!

Then drill the mounting holes for the circuit-board assemblies, fuse holder(s) and transformers through the floor and/or rear panel of the enclosure. Also drill an entry hole for the ac line cord. When you are finished machining the enclosure, deburr all drilled holes and cut slots to remove sharp edges, cement a red transparent plastic filter over the display window cutout and line the en-

*(Continued on page 77)*

# A Tide Clock

*Keeps track of the rise and fall of water affected by ocean tides*

By Joseph P. O'Connell

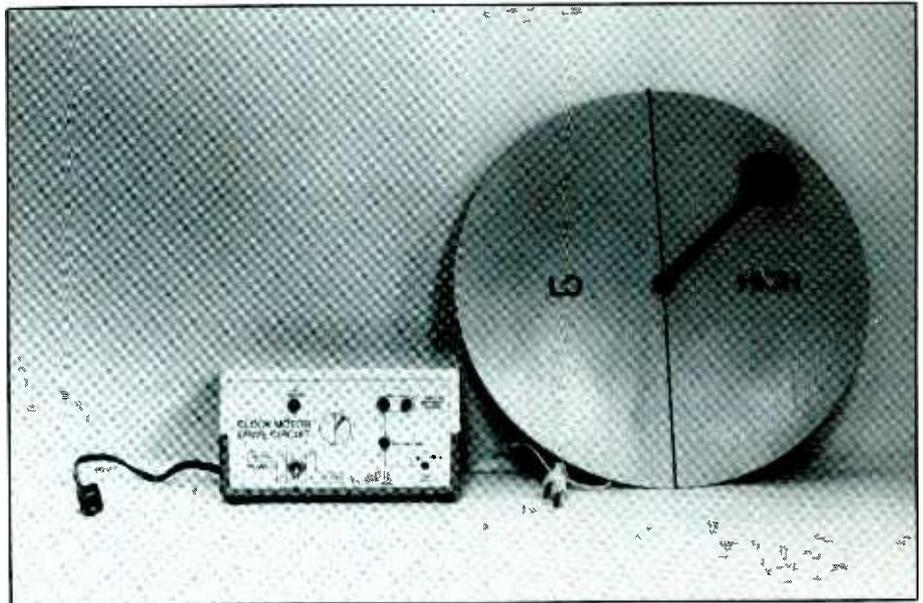
The ebb and flow of tidewater, being most influenced by the moon, ordinarily do not occur at the same rate as the standard 24-hour solar clock. Therefore, a different kind of clock is needed to keep track of high and low tides—a Tide Clock like the project presented here. It can be a highly valued indicator for people living near a shoreline, whether for swimming, boating or fishing.

At the heart of our Tide Clock is a 117-volt ac power supply that drives synchronous motors from either a 12-volt dc or 117-volt ac power source. The project produces up to 300 milliamperes, which is enough current to drive several small motors simultaneously. Frequency adjustment is accomplished with a potentiometer and either an external frequency counter or a clever beat-frequency display that especially simplifies calibration of the power supply at frequencies close to 60 Hz.

Although in this article we will concentrate on using the power supply, which comprises the major portion of the project, in a Tide Clock application, there are many other uses for it. These include operating small appliances and powering a telescope drive motor for stargazing. Astronomers should appreciate the variable frequency control the project affords, allowing them to temporarily convert from solar drive to sidereal tracking.

## *Making of a Tide Clock*

Our Tide Clock works on the assumption that there are two equal



tide cycles per day, each comprising a high and a low tide. For all but a few locations on Earth, where coastal features cause irregular tide intervals, this is a valid assumption.

Most areas on Earth can be represented as discrete points on a rotating globe that pass through two high and two low tides with every revolution. Locations of the high and low tides are fixed by the moon. If the moon stood still, each revolution of the lighthouse depicted in Fig. 1 would take 24 hours exactly and anyone in the lighthouse would see the tide change every 6 hours. If this were the case, an ordinary clock could be used to tell when the high and low tides would occur. However, because the moon revolves around the Earth in the same direction as the latter is rotating, each revolution of the lighthouse with respect to the tides takes 25 hours and 50 minutes.

One way to represent this cyclical event is with a specially designed synchronous motor that makes one revolution every 12 hours and 25 minutes. Using this approach, two revolutions of the motor would be needed to complete every cycle of four tides. This approach makes it easy to use a "clock-face" arrangement with a single hand to point to the condition of the tides depicted on the face of the clock at any given moment for a given location.

Another approach to obtaining the same effect is to drive a standard clock motor at a slightly lower frequency than the 60 Hz of the standard ac line. With proper selection of drive frequency, the hours hand will complete one revolution around the dial face in 12 hours and 25 minutes instead of the usual 12 hours.

Rather than being fixed to either an ac or a dc power source, our Tide

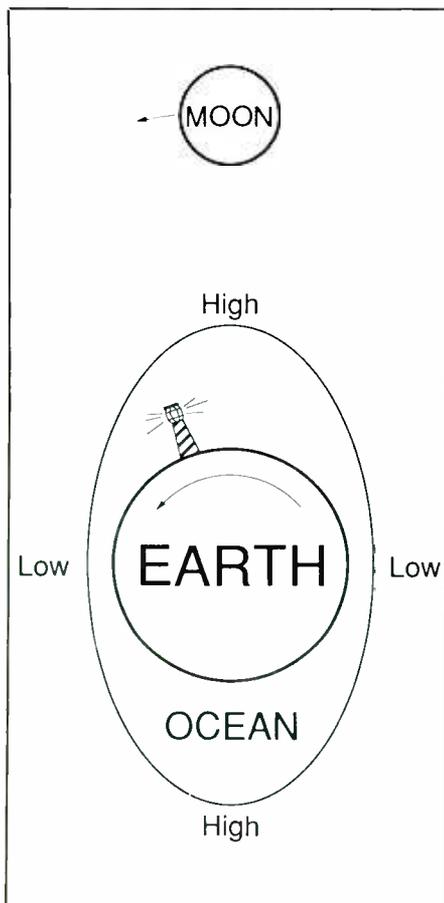


Fig. 1. With every rotation of the Earth relative to the moon, an observer in the lighthouse would see two high and two low tides.

Clock project incorporates both in a single electronics package. As can be seen in the lead photo, the Tide Clock actually consists of two units: a motor-driven clock mechanism with its special dial face and a separate electronics package that powers the motor. Though the project offers both powering options, the 12-volt dc electronic drive approach is likely to be of more widespread interest because it has uses beyond that of a simple Tide Clock application.

The unique characteristics of synchronous motors make this project possible and practical. Synchronous motors are employed in clocks and other electromechanical timing devices because their speed of opera-

tion depends on the ac line frequency used to drive them and on their reasonable immunity to wear, uneven loading and wide variations in powering voltage. Although designed to be driven by a 117-volt ac sine-wave signal, synchronous motors can operate satisfactorily with the square-wave drive the power supply in our Tide Clock delivers.

The dependence of synchronous motors on line frequency makes them both reliable in normal applications and easy to control in special applications. One such special application is the Tide Clock project presented here.

A synchronous motor can be thought of as a stepper motor whose output shaft advances a fraction of a revolution for every cycle of the ac drive signal. To complete a single revolution in 12 hours and 25 minutes instead of the 12 hours exactly it would normally require, a synchronous motor must be driven at a slightly slower frequency than normal. The new frequency must complete the same number of cycles in 12 hours and 25 minutes as the standard 60-Hz frequency completes in just 12 hours.

A frequency of 60 Hz completes 2,692,000 cycles in 12 hours. The frequency that completes the same number of cycles in 12 hours and 25 minutes is 57.9865772 Hz. A similar calculation for telescope drive motors reveals that the correct frequency to accurately accomplish sidereal tracking with a solar telescope drive is 60.1643 Hz. The power supply in this project offers more than this range of adjustment to meet a variety of application needs.

### About the Circuit

The complete schematic diagram of the project's circuitry, including its ac-operated power supply but not including the drive motor, is shown in Fig. 2. Refer to this for the following explanation of circuit operation.

There are many ways to design an oscillator that will generate the re-

quired frequency for our Tide Clock. However, the simplest reasonably accurate approach is to build the circuit around an integrated-circuit oscillator chip. Of the oscillator chips that are commonly available, the Exar XR-2206CP was chosen for this project because it has the best thermal stability, rated at 20 ppm/°C.

The stability of the XR-2206CP chip is more than adequate for a clock with an analog display. This is because the error in reading the position of the hand against the clock dial alone is much greater than the oscillator would accumulate during weeks of worst-case operation.

Another advantage of the XR-2206CP shown for IC2 in Fig. 2 is the low additional external component count required to configure a square-wave oscillator with this chip. In this circuit, the operating frequency of the oscillator built around IC2 is determined solely by the capacitance of C2 and series resistance of R1 and FINE ADJUST potentiometer R8.

With a capacitance value of 1 microfarad, the resistance required is 17,425 ohms. A 16,000-ohm value for R1 and 2,000-ohm value for the potentiometer permits the operating frequency of the oscillator to be adjusted over a range of 55.5 to 62.5 Hz, enough to allow for trimming purposes and to make up for slight discrepancies in component values.

The square-wave output at pin 11 of IC2 is directly coupled to the input of IC3 at pins 5, 7, 9 and 11. The unconnected pins of IC2 provide a sine-wave output and some other functions that are not of interest here.

Capacitors C1 and C3 provide bypassing to ensure stable circuit operation. Their values are not critical to proper operation of the project.

Integrated circuit IC3 contains six buffered inverter stages. The square-wave output from IC2 that couples to pins 5, 7, 9 and 11 of IC3 emerges inverted at pins 4, 6, 10 and 12 of the IC. Note that the output at pin 4 of IC3 provides a means for monitoring

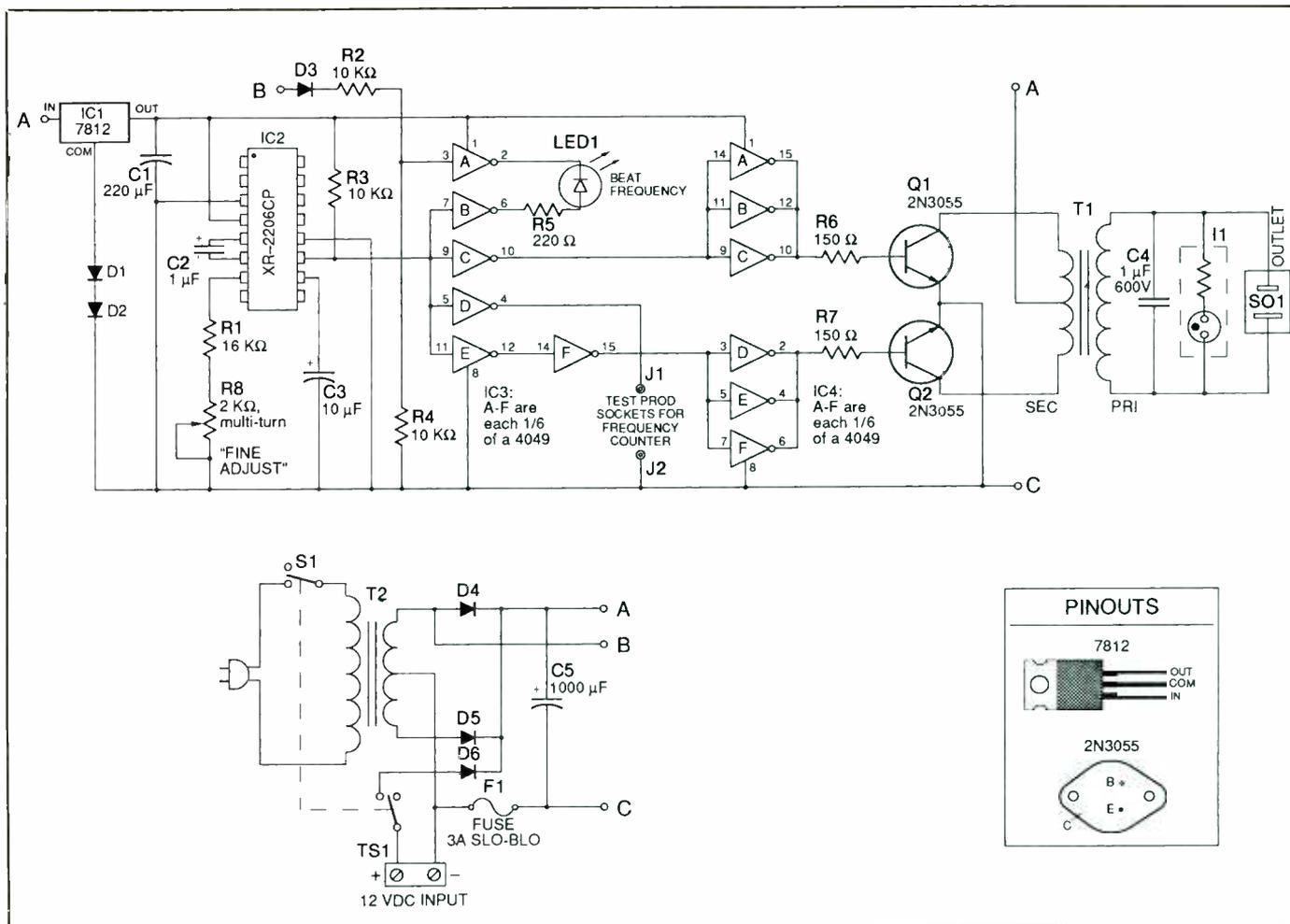


Fig. 2. Complete schematic diagram of Tide Clock electronic drive circuitry.

the frequency of the oscillator with an external frequency counter.

Inverters *IC3A* and *IC3B* drive light-emitting diode *LED1* at the beat-frequency (mathematical difference) of the oscillator and a 60-Hz pulse train obtained from the 117-volt ac line through *D3*, *R6* and *R7*.

The remaining inverters in *IC3* are used to obtain the alternating pulse trains needed to bias transistors *Q1* and *Q2*. One of these pulse trains passes through three such stages to reach *Q2*. This puts the drives to the two transistors out-of-phase with each other so that when one is conducting the other is held in cutoff, and vice-versa.

Integrated circuit *IC4* simply serves as a buffer between *IC3* and

the two transistors. Note that there are two groups of three inverters connected in parallel in *IC4*, one for each transistor, to provide enough current to bias the transistors into saturation.

As *Q1* and *Q2* alternately conduct, each allows current to flow in alternating directions through the secondary of transformer *T1*. Capacitor *C4* suppresses switching transients, and the neon lamp *I1* provides visual indication when power is being delivered to ac OUTLET *SO1* into which the Tide Clock's display or other synchronous motor is plugged.

The ac/dc-driven power source, shown schematically at the lower-left in Fig. 2, is of conventional design. It permits operation from either a 12-volt dc or 117-volt ac source. A single

double-pole, double-throw switch, *S1*, is provided for powering the project from the ac line and to switch between ac and dc modes.

The power supply provides a 60-Hz pulse train that is used to derive the beat frequency discussed above. During operation from a 12-volt dc source, the beat frequency display does not operate and *LED1* simply remains dark.

Although the power supply drives the inverter section of the main circuit directly, it passes through voltage regulator *IC1* before powering the more delicate timing and switching ICs. Using *D1* and *D2* in the return path of regulator *IC1* as shown increases the output of the chip by about 0.7 volt for every diode used.

## PARTS LIST

### Semiconductors

- D1,D2,D3—1N4001 or any other silicon rectifier diode  
D4,D5,D6—50-volt, 3-ampere (or more) silicon rectifier diode  
IC1—7812 + 12-volt 3-terminal voltage regulator  
IC2—XR-2206CP function generator (Exar Corp.)  
IC3,IC4—4049 hex inverter  
LED1—Red panel-mount light-emitting diode  
Q1,Q2—2N3055 npn power transistor in TO-3 case

### Capacitors

- C1—220- $\mu$ F, 16-volt electrolytic  
C2—1- $\mu$ F, 10% or better tolerance non-polarized Mylar, propylene or polystyrene  
C3—10- $\mu$ F, 16-volt electrolytic  
C4—1- $\mu$ F, 400-volt or better nonpolarized  
C5—1,000- $\mu$ F, 16-volt electrolytic

### Resistors (1/4-watt, 5% tolerance)

- R1—16,000 ohms  
R2,R3,R4—10,000 ohms  
R5—220 ohms  
R6,R7—150 ohms  
R8—2,000-ohm multi-turn pc-mount trimmer potentiometer.

### Miscellaneous

- F1—3-ampere slow-blow fuse  
I1—Panel-mount neon-lamp assembly with current-limiting resistor  
J1,J2—Panel-mount banana jack  
S1—3-ampere or better dpdt toggle switch  
SO1—Panel-mount ac receptacle  
T1,T2—24-volt center-tapped, 2-ampere power transformer  
TS1—Two-position panel-mount, screw-type terminal strip  
Synchronous-motor analog clock (see text); printed-circuit board or perforated board with holes on 0.1-inch centers and suitable Wire Wrap or soldering hardware (see text); suitable enclosure (see text); solder-lug type terminal strip; sockets for all DIP ICs; fuse holder; materials for making clock face (see text); small-diameter heat-shrinkable tubing; suitable machine hardware; hookup wire; solder; etc.

The diodes used in this circuit assure that the power supply voltage for the ICs is at least 12 volts dc, even for a slightly out-of-specification regulator IC. If desired, *D1* and *D2* can be eliminated.

## Construction

Most of the construction work for this project is entailed in wiring the Fig. 2 circuit and housing it in a suitable enclosure. What remains after that is taking apart an existing ac-line-powered analog clock to salvage the drive motor and fabricating a new face and hand to match its new function as a tide clock.

Owing to the fact that only low-frequency digital-level signals are used in this project, you can wire the Fig. 2 circuit on either a printed-circuit board or perforated board that has holes on 0.1-inch centers using suitable Wire Wrap or soldering hardware. A final alternative is to wire together the components on a Universal PC Board like the Radio Shack Cat. No. 276-168.

If you opt for printed-circuit construction, you can fabricate a suitable board using the actual-size etching-and-drilling guide shown in Fig. 3. From here on, we will assume pc construction. Once the board is ready to be populated, orient it as shown in Fig. 4. Begin wiring it by installing and soldering into place sockets for the DIP ICs. (Note that sockets for these chips are optional but highly recommended to ease replacement should any or all ICs fail during the life of the project.) Do not plug the ICs into their respective sockets until after preliminary voltage checks have confirmed that you have properly wired the project.

Continue wiring the circuit-board assembly by installing and soldering into place first the fixed resistors and then the diodes and capacitors. Make certain the diodes and electrolytic capacitors are properly oriented before soldering any of their leads into

place. Next, install and solder into place multi-turn potentiometer *R8*, regulator *IC1* and the JUMPER wire. Use a cut-off resistor or capacitor lead or a solid bare hookup wire for the jumper.

Strip 1/4 inch of insulation from both ends of eight 6-inch-long hookup wires. If you are using stranded hookup wire, tightly twist together the fine wires at both ends of all wires and sparingly tin with solder. Plug one end of these wires into the holes labeled Q1 BASE, Q2 BASE, FROM POWER SUPPLY "A" and "B" (two wires), LED1 CATHODE and LED1 ANODE (two wires), and TO J1 (two wires). Solder all wires into place.

Carefully examine all soldered connections. Solder any connection you missed and reflow the solder on any suspicious connections you encounter. Also, check for solder bridges, especially between the closely spaced pads for the IC sockets. If you locate any solder bridges, remove them with desoldering braid or a vacuum-type desoldering tool.

Now prepare the enclosure in which you will house the circuit-board assembly and power-supply circuitry. Make sure the enclosure you select is large enough to also accommodate POWER switch *S1*, power transformer *T2*, neon-lamp indicator assembly *I1*, power outlet *SO1*, screw-type terminal strip *TS1* fuse *F1* in its holder and a solder-type terminal strip on which to mount diodes *D4*, *D5* and *D6* and capacitor *C5*.

Machine the enclosure as needed to mount the circuit-board assembly, power transformer and diode/capacitor arrangement on a terminal strip and the fuse holder on the floor panel and the fuse holder on the floor panel. Through the front panel, drill mounting holes for the LED, banana jacks, neon-lamp assembly and POWER switch. Also drill an access hole for *R8* in a location at the lower-right that provides easy access to the adjustment screw when the circuit-board assembly is mounted in place. Details for machining this panel,

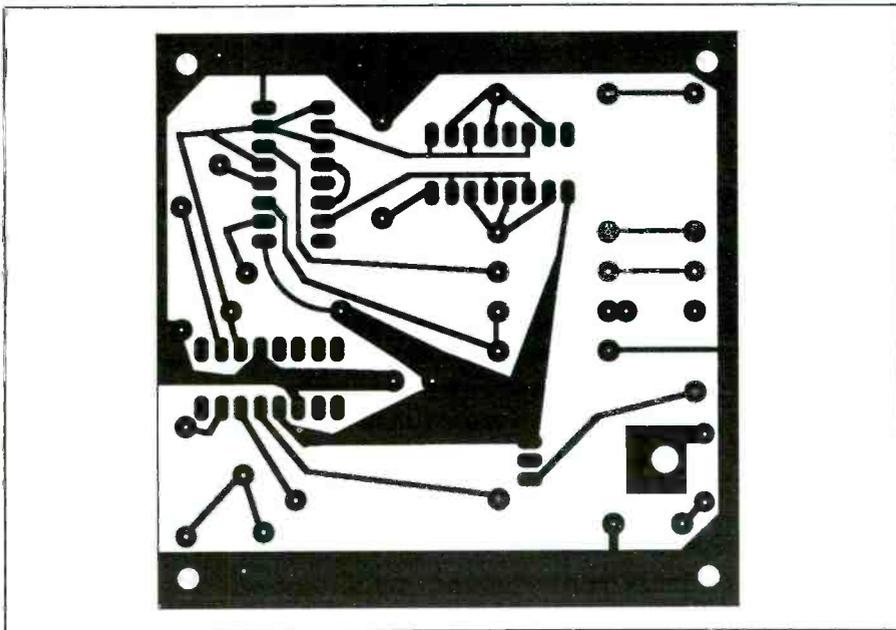


Fig. 3. Actual-size etching-and-drilling guide for project's printed-circuit board.

along with typical lettering, are shown in Fig. 5.

On the rear panel of the enclosure will be mounted the two-position screw-type terminal strip, power transistors *Q1* and *Q2*, transformer

*T1* and receptacle *SO1*. Also, drill a hole to provide entry for the ac line cord. Machining details for this panel are shown in Fig. 6.

After all machining is done, deburr all holes and cutouts to remove sharp

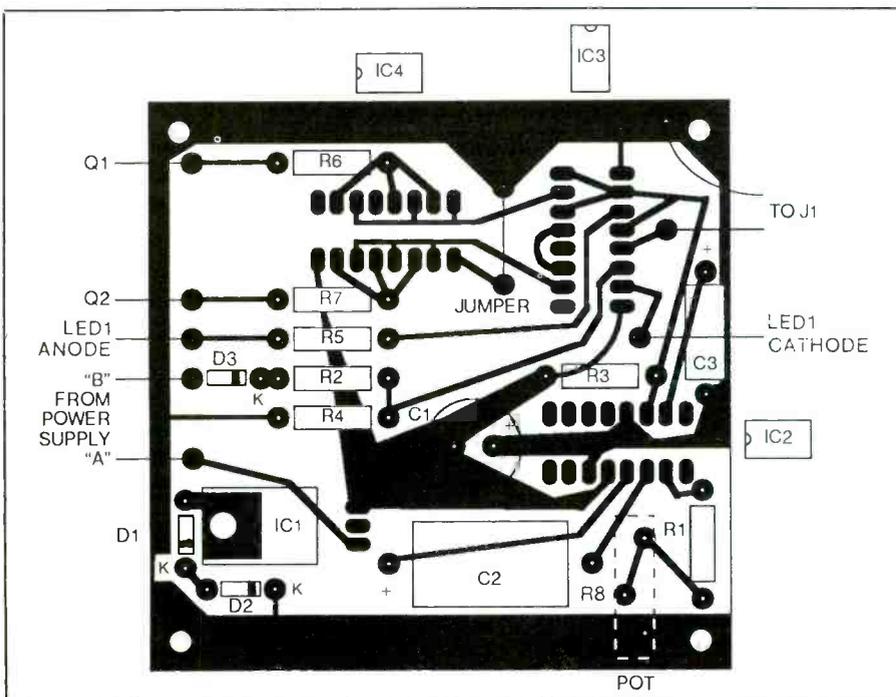


Fig. 4. Component-placement guide for pc board.

edges. Then paint the front panel, if desired. When the paint has fully dried, label the front panel with a dry-transfer lettering kit. Protect the lettering with two or more light coats of clear acrylic spray, allowing each to dry before applying the next.

When the enclosure is ready, mount the circuit-board assembly in place with suitable-length spacers and 4-40 machine hardware. Mount the power transformer, solder-type terminal strip and fuse holder into place. Then, referring to Fig. 2, carefully wire the power-supply circuit. Make certain that you do not mistake the primary leads of the transformer for the secondary leads and that the diodes are properly polarized.

Place a rubber grommet in the the ac line cord's entry hole in the rear panel. Then feed the unprepared end of the line cord through the hole and tie a strain-relieving knot in it about 8 inches from the free end inside the enclosure. Tightly twist together the fine wires in each conductor and sparingly tin with solder.

Mount the various components on the front panel. Then crimp and solder one line cord conductor to one lug of the POWER switch. Slip a 1-inch length of small-diameter heat-shrinkable tubing over one primary lead of the power transformer. Crimp the other line cord conductor to this lead and solder the connection. Slide the tubing over the connection to completely insulate it and shrink the tubing into place. Then crimp and solder the other transformer primary lead to the other POWER switch lug on the *same* side of the switch.

Crimp but do not solder the center-tap secondary lead of *T1* to one lug of the fuse holder. Then use a suitable length hookup wire to bridge between the same fuse holder lug and the negative (-) lug of the screw-type terminal strip on the rear panel of the enclosure.

Now wire the other half of *S1* as shown in Fig. 2. If the solder-lug ter-

minal strip in the power supply is sufficiently close to *TS1*, simply bridge from the switch lug to the terminal strip lug to which the cathodes of all three diodes in the powering section connect. If not, lengthen the anode lead of *D6* with hookup wire (use heat-shrinkable or other tubing to insulate the connection). Make certain *D6* is properly polarized and that you wire the anode lead to *S1* so that when the ac powering option is off, the circuit from *TS1* is closed to *D6*.

Now wire *LED1*, *J1* and *J2* to the circuit-board assembly, using the wires you previously installed on the board. Use small-diameter heat-shrinkable tubing to insulate the connections to the LED, and make certain that the LED is properly polarized. When this is done, wire *I1* and *SO1* into the circuit.

Mount the two power transistors on the rear panel. If you are using a plastic utility box for the project's enclosure, you must use a  $7 \times 4 \times \frac{1}{8}$ -inch sheet of aluminum as a heat sink for the transistors. You can bend this into a U shape if the height of the enclosure is less than 4 inches. If you are using an all-metal enclosure, the enclosure itself will provide adequate heat-sinking for the transistors.

Make sure the transistors are insulated from the metal of the heat sink or metal enclosure. Once they are mounted, tie together their emitters with a length of hookup wire and connect them to circuit ground at the lug of the fuse holder to which the negative (-) lead of *C5* is connected. Crimp and solder the wire coming from hole A in the circuit-board assembly and the secondary center-tap lead of *T1* to the solder-lug terminal strip to which the cathodes of *D4*, *D5* and *D6* are connected.

Next, terminate the two wires coming from the Q1 Base and Q2 Base holes in the circuit-board assembly to the bases of the transistors. Mount transformer *T1* and ac outlet *SO1* to the rear wall of the enclosure. Crimp and solder the remaining secondary

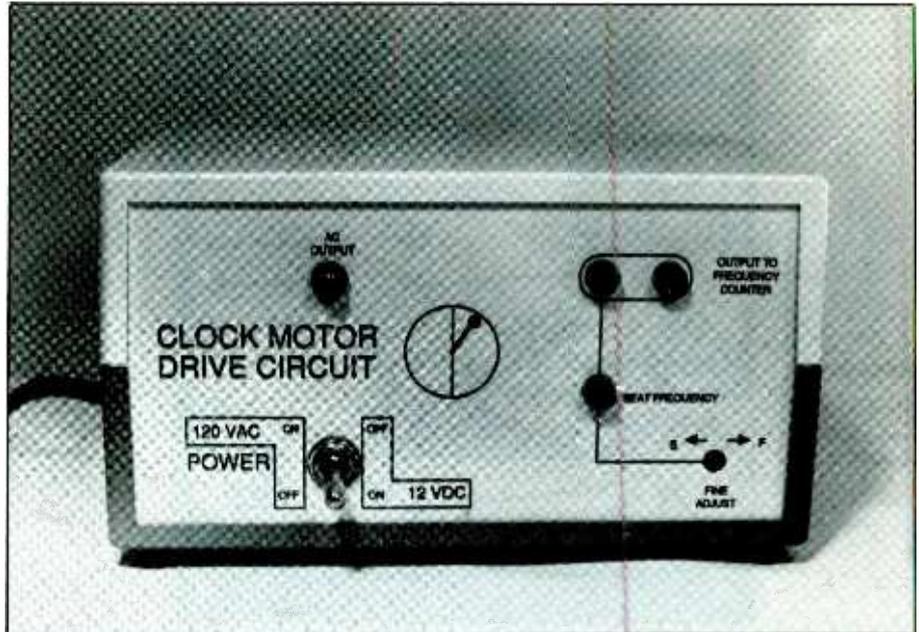


Fig. 5. Machining details for front panel of electronics-package enclosure.

leads of the transformer to the collectors of the transistors.

Mount *T1* and *SO1* in their respective locations on the rear panel of the enclosure. Slide suitable lengths of plastic tubing over the leads of non-polarized capacitor *C4* and crimp but do not solder the capacitor's leads to the lugs of the chassis-mounted ac outlet. Crimp but do not solder the primary leads of the transformer to the lugs of the outlet. Prepare two suitable lengths of hookup wire and crimp one end of each to the lugs of the ac outlet. Solder both connections.

Slide a 1-inch length of small-diameter heat-shrinkable tubing over the free ends of the two wires. Crimp and solder these wires to the leads of neon-lamp assembly *I1* on the front panel. When the connections cool, slide the tubing over them to completely insulate the connections and shrink the tubing into place.

Terminate the free end of the wire coming from hole B in the circuit-board assembly at the junction of *D4* and secondary lead of *T2*. Solder the connection. Then crimp and solder the free ends of the wires coming from holes *J1* and *J2* to the lugs on the

jacks mounted on the front panel (observe polarity). Finally, plug a 3-ampere fuse into the holder.

This completes assembly of the power-supply portion of the project. Set this assembly aside until later and proceed to fabricating the Tide Clock's dial/motor assembly.

Modify an existing ac-operated analog clock is a simple procedure. Simply open the clock's case and remove all hands from the shafts of the drive motor. If you wish, you can save the hours hand for use as the pointer for the Tide Clock's display. The minutes hand (and seconds hand if there is one) can be discarded. Then dismount the synchronous motor from the clock case.

Building the clock hand and face depends on what materials are available. You can go elaborate, as was done for the prototype shown in the lead photo, or you can simply use the clock as-is, just replacing the existing dial face with a new one with appropriate markings to distinguish it from ordinary standard clocks.

If you decide to go the elaborate route, the dial face can be any sheet material—plywood, Masonite, hard-

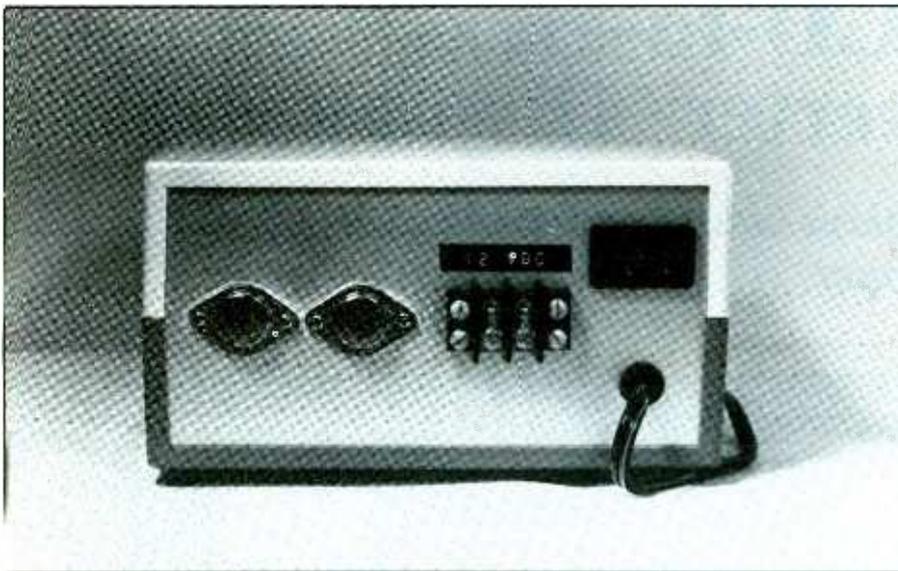


Fig. 6. Machining details for rear panel of enclosure.

board, plastic sheet or metal sheet—you have handy and is thin enough to permit mounting the clock motor in its center with adequate clearance for the hours-hand ring on the motor's shaft to mount the hand. A 1/8-inch or less thickness is about right for most clock motors.

Mark the dial face to easily distinguish it from normal solar clocks. Instead of hours positions, divide the display into two sections, which you can label HIGH and LOW. When the clock face is ready, simply mount the motor mechanism to it, usually with small wood screws. Mount the motor to the clock face in any manner that works for you.

If you are making a large-size Tide Clock display, as shown in the photo of the prototype, the hours hand you removed from the clock mechanism is usually too small to be of use. Making a new hand is usually necessary in a case like this. However, give some thought to the material you will use. This must be light in weight to prevent loading down the clock motor. A thin piece of sheet plastic, brass or even balsa wood should work well here. Other materials may come to mind as well.

A car stereo knob is a good way to

mount the new hand to the motor's shaft. An alternative is to use a small cork with a hole of the correct diameter drilled in it. Although the clock-motor shaft will have two to four concentric shafts that different hands were once attached to, only the shaft that formerly held the hours hand is to be used in this project. Fortunately, the shaft for the hours hand is usually the largest in diameter and most accessible since it is the outermost of the group, except for the removable alarm shaft that is featured on some clocks.

### Checkout & Calibration

Before attempting to calibrate or put into service your Tide Clock, it is a good idea to check out voltage distribution throughout the system to make sure you properly wired the project. For this, you will need a dc voltmeter or a multimeter set to the dc-volts function.

Clip the meter's common lead to the negative (–) lug of *TS1* and leave it there until voltage measurements are complete. Plug the project's line cord into an ac outlet and set the POWER switch to the 120 VAC ON position. Touch the meter's "hot" probe to pin 16 of the *IC2* and pin 14 of the

*IC3* and *IC4* sockets. The readings obtained should all be approximately +12 volts. If they are not, immediately power down the project and unplug it from the ac line. Rectify the problem before proceeding.

Once you are certain that the project has been properly wired, power it down and allow the charges to bleed off the electrolytic capacitors. Then plug the ICs into the various sockets on the circuit-board assembly. Make sure the correct ICs go into the sockets and that no pins overhang the sockets or fold under between ICs and sockets. Handle these ICs with the same care as you would use in handling any other MOS-type device.

Power up the project and calibrate it as follows. The easiest way to accurately calibrate the drive circuit to a particular frequency is with a frequency counter that has adequate resolution. Another method is to use the beat-frequency LED to indicate the difference between the oscillator frequency and the 60 Hz of the ac line. A third method is to use trial and error over a long period of time.

Before calibration, make sure the circuit is actually working by plugging the clock motor into the ac receptacle on the rear panel of the enclosure. Then allow the circuit to stabilize and the case to warm up by running the project for 20 minutes or so under load. If you have a frequency counter, connect it to the Tide Clock via *J1* and *J2*. While observing the counter's display, adjust the setting of the potentiometer for a precise 57.9865772-Hz output. Accuracy to two or three decimal places will be quite sufficient.

Without a frequency counter, calibration is more difficult but still possible. Using the panel-mounted LED, the output of the oscillator can be compared with the 60-Hz line frequency. The frequency of the flashes of the LED then represents the difference between the drive and ac-line frequency. This method will not tell

(Continued on page 82)

# BCD-to-Hex Converter/Display

*Easily converts and displays binary-coded-decimal data in hexadecimal format*

By Lloyd W. Redman

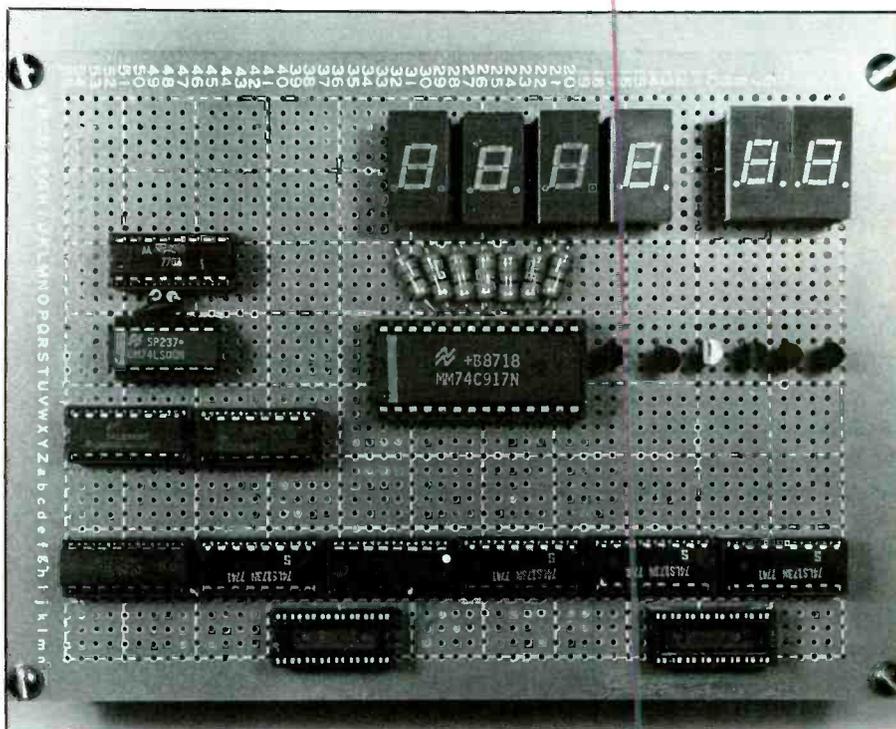
National Semiconductor makes an integrated circuit that offers an ideal solution to the problem of having to convert binary-coded-decimal (BCD) data into the hexadecimal format. The six-digit hex display controller/driver MM74C917 chip decodes and displays, on separate numeric display devices, 24 bits of hex data from a BCD-format source. This gem of a chip is just what you need to relieve you of the headache of having to laboriously make BCD-to-hex conversions, either mentally or with a special type of calculator.

The BCD-to-Hex Converter/Display project described here takes full advantage of the National chip. It offers a full six digits of display that requires no interpretation. Just feed in BCD data and numeric displays automatically show its hex equivalent. The project can be used to convert and display up to 24 bits of BCD data from any source, as long as the data is latched (temporarily stopped) to provide a stable display.

## About the Circuit

When designing a decoder/display driver circuit, several functions must be performed. The sequence of events is illustrated by the block diagram shown in Fig. 1.

To begin with, the BCD data to be displayed must be latched (temporarily stopped) at the Data Source. Next, the latched data must be



switched, four bits at a time, by the Electronic Switch to a BCD-to-7-Segment Decoder/Driver. This section decodes the binary data to hexadecimal format and routes it to the appropriate decade in the display string (DISP1 through DISP4). Finally, the proper segments of the appropriate display decade must be turned on, which is accomplished with another Electronic Switch under control of the Electronic Switch Control & System Clock block.

Normally, the same segment turn-on information is sent to all displays simultaneously. Using a multiplexing technique, only one decade in the

display is switched on at any given instant. The multiplexing is accomplished at a rapid enough rate that the eye perceives all display decades to be on simultaneously, each with its appropriate segments lit, to display the correct data.

The 74C917 six-digit hex display controller/driver chip is the workhorse of this project. It performs nearly all the functions illustrated in Fig. 1. To accomplish this, the chip has on-board a number of circuits, which are diagrammed in Fig. 2.

Referring to Fig. 2, BCD data (except the decimal point) is presented at inputs a, b, c and d of the Input

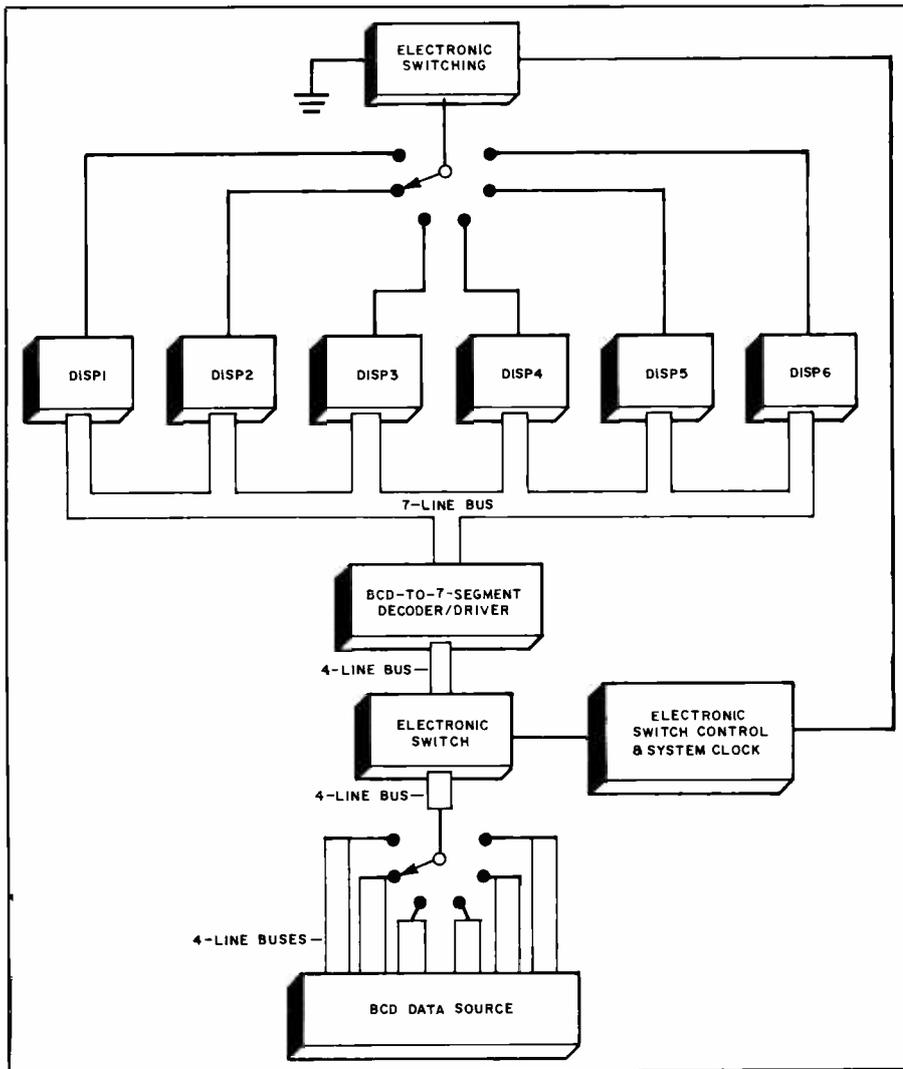


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the subsections that make up the project.

**Data Buffers.** This data is written into internal registers M1 through M6 when  $\overline{WE}$  (write enable) and  $\overline{CE}$  (chip enable) are low. (When implemented in the project presented here,  $\overline{CE}$  is permanently wired low.)

When WE goes from low to high, the data written into the registers is latched. Address information is furnished the 74C917 from a 74LS390 (IC4 in Fig. 3 complete schematic diagram of project) dual decade ripple counter. An internal oscillator running at about 350 Hz switches the BCD data from the internal registers to the  $16 \times 7$  ROM where it is decoded to hexadecimal format. When

SOE goes low, segment drive data is switched to the proper decade in the display and turns on that decade.

Referring now to Fig. 3, the display system clock generator consists of two stages in 4049 CMOS hex inverting buffer IC2, wired here as an astable or free-running multivibrator. Clock frequency is determined by the values of R9 and C1. Ideally, operating frequency of the clock generator is calculated using the formula  $f = 1/2.2RC$ . The main objective in selecting the values of the resistor and capacitor was to have a digit-select frequency that was high enough to obviate perceptible flicker

of the lighted segments in the display.

The output at pin 2 of IC2 goes to the input at pin 1 of counter IC4. The internal counter to which pin 1 of IC4 connects operates as a BCD decade counter. The output at pin 3 of this counter furnishes the clock signal that is fed to pins 8 of 74LS173 quad D-type flip-flops IC6 through IC11. The output at pin 5 of IC4 goes to the pin 10 clock-enable inputs of the same ICs.

The output at pin 6 of IC4 provides the clock input to pin 15 of the second counter inside this chip and the write-enable (WE) signal to pin 2 of 74C917 display controller/driver IC1. The output at pin 7 of IC4 connects to segment output-enable (SOE) pin 15 of IC1. The duty cycle of the pulse train fed to the IC1 pin 15 input determines the segment on/off time and, subsequently, the brightness of the lighted segments in the display.

If you wish to temporarily reduce power dissipation, you can do either of two things to extinguish the display. You can switch off the +5 volts to the entire circuit. Alternatively, you can install an spdt switch in the line that goes from pin 7 of IC4 (one switch throw, or stationary contact) and pin 16 of IC1 (the switch pole, or toggle) and run a line from the +5-volt bus to the remaining switch throw. With this arrangement, when you want to extinguish the display, you simply set the switch to its +5v position.

If you want to be able to adjust the brightness of the display, you can drive pin 1 of IC1 with a variable-frequency pulse generator. Such a generator can easily be assembled around a commonly available 555 or other timer chip. Schematic diagrams for building a variable-frequency pulse generator can be found in a wide variety of electronics magazine articles and books.

The second ripple counter inside IC4 is also wired as a BCD decade counter. Its pins 10 and 11 outputs go to the inputs of one gate inside

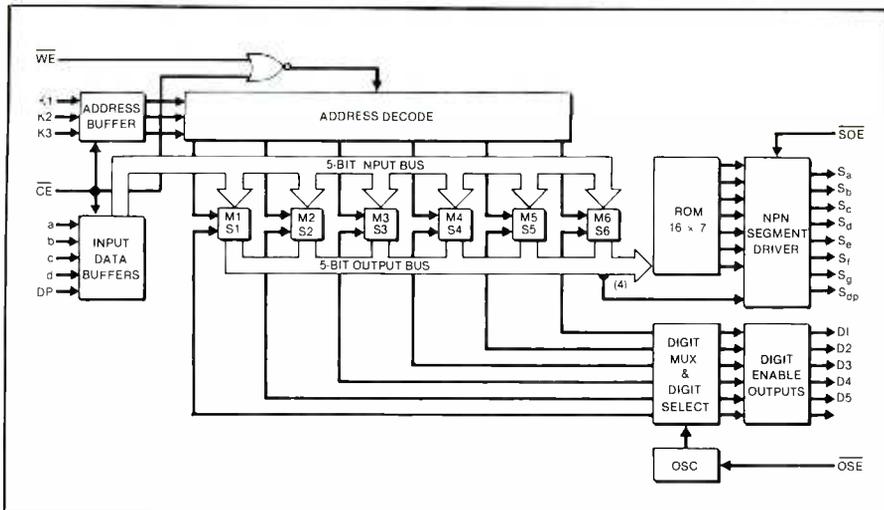


Fig. 2. The 74C917 six-digit hex display controller/driver chip around which project is built contains circuitry that performs nearly all functions diagrammed in Fig. 1.

84LS00 quad NAND gate IC3 at pins 9 and 10, respectively. The output of the second counter inside IC4 is inverted by a second gate inside IC3 and is available at pin 11. This inverted signal is fed back to master-reset pin 14 of IC4.

The second ripple counter inside IC4 counts from 0 to 5 and resets to 0. The outputs at pins 13, 11 and 10 generate the address code for internal registers of IC1. These outputs also connect to 74LS138 1-of-8 decoder IC5 at pins 1, 2 and 3, respectively. Though IC5 is in reality a 1-of-8 decoder, it is wired here as a 1-of-6 decoder.

BCD data is temporarily stored in IC6 through IC11 before it is switched from pins 6, 5, 4 and 3 of these flip-flops to the A, B, C and D inputs of IC1 at pins 3, 4, 5 and 6, respectively. Notice in the schematic that the clock enables (E1) pins 9 of IC6 through IC11 are wired to ground (logic low).

When the E2 clock enables at pins 10 of IC6 through IC11 are low, the next low-to-high transition of the clock signal, connected to pin 7 of each of these flip-flops, loads the BCD data into the chips. When the E2 pin is high on any flip-flop, the next high-to-low transition of the

clock signal latches the BCD data into that flip-flop.

Outputs of IC6 through IC11 operate independently of the inputs. Output-enable ( $\overline{OE2}$ ) pin 2 in all six cases is wired to ground (logic low). When output-enable ( $\overline{OE1}$ ) pin 1 goes low, the data latched into the flip-flops appears at output pins 3, 4, 5 and 6. The signal on pin 2 is generated by IC5 operating as a 1-of-6 decoder/demultiplexer. When this signal is high, the pins 3 through 6 outputs are in high-impedance state. Thus, all flip-flop outputs can be connected to a common bus feeding the inputs of IC1.

Power for the project is supplied by a suitable 5-volt dc power supply. If you do not have one handy, you can build the one shown schematically in Fig. 4. This is a common full-wave supply with built-in voltage regulation provided by IC12.

### Construction

You can assemble this project using any of a number of traditional wiring techniques. If you wish, for example, you can design and fabricate a printed-circuit board on which to mount and wire together the various

### PARTS LIST

#### Semiconductors

- D1 thru D4—1N4003 or similar silicon rectifier diode
- DISP1 thru DISP6—Common-cathode LED numeric displays to mount in 14-pin DIP socket
- IC1—74C917 six-digit hex display controller/driver
- IC2—CD4049 hex inverting buffer
- IC3—74LS00 quad two-input NAND gate
- IC4—74LS390 dual decade ripple counter
- IC5—74LS138 1-of-8 decoder/ultiplexer
- IC6 thru IC11—74LS173 Quad D-type flip-flop with three-state outputs
- IC12—7805 + 5-volt regulator
- Q1 thru Q6—2N3904 or similar silicon npn transistor

#### Capacitors

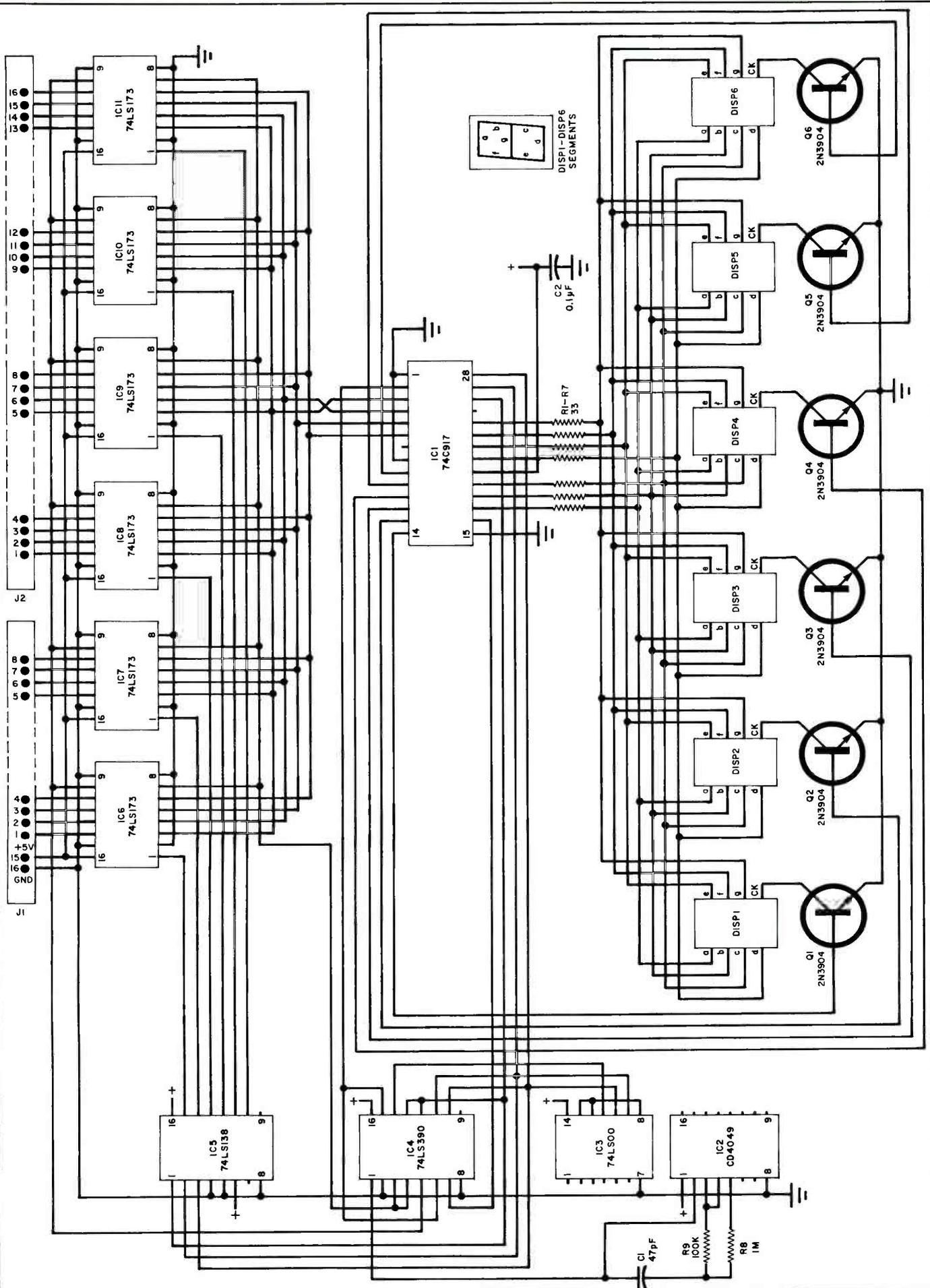
- C1—47-pF ceramic disc
  - C2—0.1- $\mu$ F ceramic disc
  - C3—2,500- $\mu$ F, 16-volt electrolytic
  - C4—1- $\mu$ F, 2-volt electrolytic
- Resistors** ( $\frac{1}{8}$ -watt, 5% tolerance)
- R1 thru R7—33 ohms
  - R8—1 megohm
  - R9—100,000 ohms

#### Miscellaneous

- J1, J2—16-pin DIP IC socket
  - T1—12.6-volt, 1-ampere power transformer
- Printed-circuit board or perforated board with holes on 0.1-inch centers and suitable Wire Wrap or soldering hardware (see text); sockets for all DIP ICs and LED displays; two 16-conductor ribbon cables with 16-pin headers; suitable enclosure; LEDs, 330-ohm resistors, CD4060 divider chip and spst switch for testing purposes (see text) machine hardware; hookup wire; solder; etc.

**Note:** The 74C917 display controller/driver is available by mail order from Digi-Key, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-9988 or Jameco Electronics, 1355 Shoreway Rd., Belmont, CA 94002.

Fig. 3. Schematic diagram of all circuitry, except power supply, used in the project.



# Master Wiring List

## IC1 (74C917)

From Pin	To
1	Ground
2	IC4 pins 6,15
3	IC6 thru IC11 Pin 3
4	IC6 thru IC11 Pin 4
5	IC6 thru IC11 Pin 5
6	IC6 thru IC11 pin 6
7	No Connection
8	Ground
9	Q6 Base
10	Q5 Base
11	Q4 Base
12	Q3 Base
13	Q2 Base
14	Q1 Base
15	Ground
16	IC4 Pin 7
17	R1
18	R2
19	R3
20	+ 5 Volts
	C2
21	R4
22	R5
23	R6
24	R7
25	No Connection
26	IC4 Pins 12,13
	IC5 Pin 1
27	IC3 Pin 9
	IC4 Pin 11
	IC5 Pin 2
28	IC3 Pin 10
	IC4 Pin 10
	IC5 Pin 3

## IC2 (CD4049)

From Pin	To
1	+ 5 Volts
2	C1
	IC4 Pin 1
3	IC2 Pin 4
	R9
5	R8
6	No Connection
7	No Connection
8	Ground
9	No Connection
10	No Connection
11	No Connection
12	No Connection
13	No Connection
14	No Connection
15	No Connection
16	No Connection

## IC3 (74LS00)

From Pin	To
1	No Connection
2	No Connection
3	No Connection
4	No Connection
5	No Connection
6	No Connection
7	Ground
8	IC3 Pins 12,13
11	IC4 Pin 14
14	+ 5 Volts

## IC4 (74LS390)

From Pin	To
1	IC2 Pin 2
	C1
2	Ground
	IC4 Pin 8
3	IC4 Pin 4
	IC6 thru IC11 Pins 7
5	IC6 thru IC11 Pin 10
6	IC4 Pin 6
7	IC1 Pin 16
9	No Connection
16	+ 5 Volts

## IC5 (74LS138)

From Pin	To
4	Ground
5	Ground
6	+ 5 Volts
7	No Connection
8	Ground
9	No Connection
10	IC11 Pin 1
11	IC10 Pin 1
12	IC9 Pin 1
13	IC8 Pin 1
14	IC7 Pin 1
15	IC6 Pin 1
16	+ 5 Volts

## IC6 (74LS173)

From Pin	To
2	Ground
	IC6 Pins 8,9,15
	IC7 thru IC11 Pins 2, 8,9,15
	J1 Pin 16
10	IC7 thru IC11 Pin 10
11	J1 Pin 4
12	J1 Pin 3
13	J1 Pin 2
14	J1 Pin 1
16	+ 5 Volts
	IC7 thru IC11 Pin 16
	J1 Pin 15

## IC7 thru IC11 (74LS173)

From	To
IC7	Pin 11 J1 Pin 8
	12 7
	13 6
	14 5
IC8	Pin 11 J2 Pin 4
	12 3
	13 2
	14 1
IC9	Pin 11 J2 Pin 8
	12 7
	13 6
	14 5
IC10	Pin 11 J2 Pin 12
	12 11
	13 10
	14 9
IC11	Pin 11 J2 Pin 16
	12 15
	13 14
	14 13

## Miscellaneous

From	To
IC12	IN C3 +
	Bridge +
	COM C3 -, C4 -
	Bridge -
	Ground Bus
	OUT C4 +
	+ 5-Volt Bus
DISP1-DISP6	
Pin a	DISP2-DISP6 Pin a
	R1
b	DISP2-DISP6 Pin b
	R2
c	DISP2-DISP6 Pin c
	R3
d	DISP2-DISP6 Pin d
	R4
e	DISP2-DISP6 Pin e
	R5
f	DISP2-DISP6 Pin f
	R6
g	DISP2-DISP6 Pin g
	R7
CK	Q1 Collector
DISP2	Pin CK Q2 Collector
DISP3	Pin CK Q3 Collector
DISP4	Pin CK Q4 Collector
DISP5	Pin CK Q5 Collector
DISP6	Pin CK Q6 Collector
Q1-Q6	Emitter Ground
C2	Ground
C1/R9	R8

components. Alternatively, you can use perforated board with holes on 0.1-inch centers and suitable Wire Wrap or soldering hardware to mount and wire together the components. Whichever way you go, though, be sure to use sockets for all ICs and the LED numeric displays.

As shown in the lead photo, the prototype of the project was assembled on perforated board. Measuring  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches, the Radio Shack Cat. No. 276-147 has a copper pad for each hole on the wiring side of the board. You can use this or any other similar board or even perforated board that has no pads around the holes if you go this route. To provide stability, assuming pad/hole board and the point-to-point wiring technique, it is suggested that you solder at least the corner pins of each IC socket to the pads surrounding them.

Begin construction by installing the IC and display sockets. Also mount into place between the edge of the board and the six sockets for IC6 through IC11 16-pin DIP sockets J1 and J2 (shown unoccupied in the lead photo). If you are using a pc board or pad/hole perforated board, solder the pins of the sockets into place. If you are point-to-point wiring the circuit, it is a good idea to mark the pin 1 position for each socket on the wiring side of the board. Alternatively, you can place a commercial plastic ID label on which the pin numbers are printed for each socket location. Do *not* plug any ICs or displays into the sockets until after you have performed initial voltage checks and are certain that all wiring is correct.

Again assuming you are using a pc board or pad/hole perforated board, install the resistors and then the capacitors in their respective locations and solder both leads of each into place. Having come this far, you are ready to proceed with wiring together the sockets and components. (If you are using a pc board, they are already wired together.)

A fairly foolproof method of wiring any project using the point-to-point technique is to make up a Wiring List that details every wire run and connection and check off each as it is made. The complete Wiring List for this project is shown elsewhere in this article. Carefully following each step as detailed in it should yield a working project the first time out.

Next, using the Wiring List and an ohmmeter or audible continuity tester, check all runs and connections for continuity. When you obtain the proper indications in all cases, assemble the power-supply circuit (if there is room for them, you can mount the rectifier diodes, two capacitors and regulator IC12 on the circuit-board assembly. Do not attempt to mount the power transformer on the board. If you wish, you can incorporate a POWER switch and 1-ampere slow-blow fuse in a holder into the primary side of the power transformer in the traditional manner.

Select a suitable enclosure for the project. It can be all plastic, all metal or a combination of the two. The enclosure must be large enough to accommodate the circuit-board assembly and power transformer without crowding and have sufficient front-panel room for the POWER switch and a bayonet-type fuse holder if you decide to use these two components.

Machine the enclosure as needed. That is, drill mounting holes in the floor panel for the circuit-board assembly and power transformer and an entry hole for the ac line cord through the rear panel. Determine exactly where in the top panel to make the cutout for the six-decade numeric display's window and cut a suitable slot for it. Then cut narrow slits through the rear wall panel near J1 and J2 through which to route the two input cables. Make these slits only wide enough to pass through the ribbon-type input cables. If you are using the POWER switch and fuse, also drill holes in which to mount them through the front panel.

If you drilled the holes or cut the display slot through metal panels, deburr them to remove sharp edges. Then mount the power transformer in place with suitable machine hardware, sandwiching the mounting tab of a two-lug terminal strip (neither lug connected to the mounting tab) between the nut and one tab of the transformer. Connect and solder the two secondary leads of the transformer to the appropriate points in the bridge rectifier arrangement in the power supply.

Crimp but do not solder the primary leads of the power transformer to the lugs of the terminal strip. If the line-cord entry hole is through a metal panel, line it with a rubber grommet. Pass the unfinished end of the line cord through the hole and into the enclosure. Tie a strain-relieving knot in it about 6 inches from the unfinished end inside the enclosure.

Tightly twist together the fine wires in each line-cord conductor and sparingly tin with solder. Crimp and solder one line-cord conductor to one lug of the terminal strip, and solder the primary lead of the transformer already in place on this lug.

Mount the fuse holder and POWER switch (if you are using them) in their holes on the front panel. Connect and solder a suitable length of hookup wire from one lug of the switch to one lug of the fuse holder. Similarly, connect and solder a hookup wire to the other lug of the fuse holder, route the other end to the unsoldered lug of the terminal strip. Crimp the free end of this wire to the lug and solder it and the primary lead already occupying the same lug. Then separate the line cord conductors inside the enclosure to within 1 inch of the strain-relieving knot. Crimp and solder the unattached conductor to the unoccupied lug of the POWER switch.

The input cables for the project consist of standard 16-conductor ribbon-cable assemblies terminated in 16-pin DIP headers. Two separate input cables are needed. Cut off and discard one header from each cable. ▶

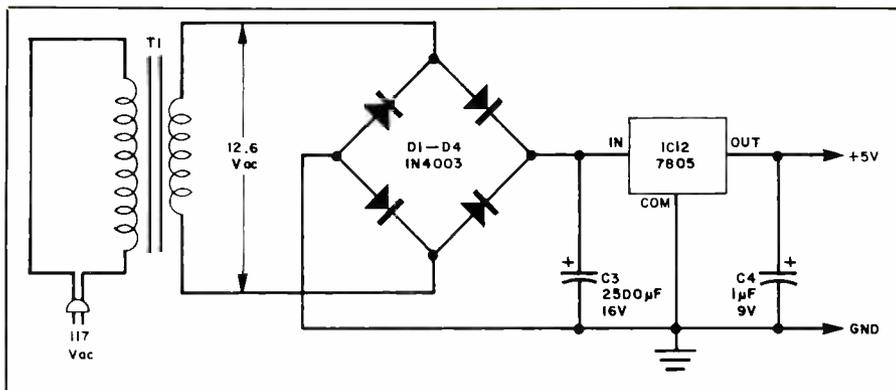


Fig. 4. Schematic diagram of a suggested 5-volt regulated dc power supply for use with project.

Then carefully separate the conductors at the cut ends a distance of about 3 inches. Strip  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch of insulation from the ends of all cut-end conductors, tightly twist together the exposed fine wires in each case and sparingly tin with solder. Use heat judiciously to minimize charring the insulation.

Pass the unprepared ends of the cables through the narrow slots you cut through the rear panel from the *inside* of the enclosure. Plug the headers at the ends of the cables into the *J1* and *J2* IC sockets. Leaving about 1 inch of slack in each cable inside the enclosure, apply a liberal bead of silicone adhesive on both sides of the cables to secure them in place against the rear panel. Allow the adhesive to fully cure, at least overnight, before proceeding.

When the adhesive has cured, terminate the unfinished ends of the conductors in suitable connectors for your expected applications.

### System Checkout

If you incorporated the POWER switch and fuse into your project, place a fuse into its holder. Clip the common lead of a dc voltmeter or a multimeter set to the dc-volts function and set the meter's range selector to a position that will easily display 5 volts. Bear in mind that no ICs (except regulator *IC12* in the power

supply) or LED numeric displays should be plugged into the sockets on the circuit-board assembly for preliminary voltage tests.

Plug the line cord of the project into an ac outlet. As you perform voltage checks with the meter, make absolutely certain that you do not touch or otherwise come in contact with the primary circuit of the power transformer. Potentially lethal 117 volts will be present at the terminal-strip lugs and the lugs of the POWER switch and fuse holder.

Turn on power to the project by setting the POWER switch to its "on" position, assuming you are using this switch. If you are not using the switch, dc power is automatically delivered to the various points in the circuit when you plug in the line cord.

With power applied, touch the "hot" probe of the meter to pin 20 of the *IC1* socket and note the reading obtained. It should be approximately +5 volts. If you obtain this reading, touching the "hot" probe to pin 1 of the *IC2* socket should also yield a +5-volt reading. Touching the "hot" probe to pin 14 of the remaining 14-pin and pin 16 of the remaining 16-pin IC sockets should yield the same +5-volt reading.

If you fail to obtain the proper reading at any of the indicated IC socket pins, immediately power down the circuit and pull the line cord from the ac outlet. Rectify any

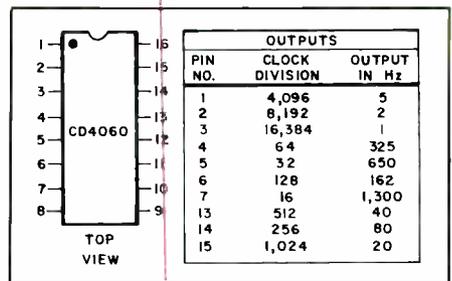


Fig. 5. A CD4060 divider chip can be used to slow down project's clock oscillator for easy observance of signal activity via a logic probe or discrete LEDs.

wiring error(s) or reverse-polarity diode or/and filter capacitor connections you might have made in the power-supply section or errors in wiring you might have made in the rest of the circuit before proceeding to operational checks.

Once you are certain of your wiring, power down the project by pulling the plug from the ac outlet. Allow sufficient time for the charges to bleed off the filter capacitors in the power supply. Then carefully plug the CD4049 into the *IC2* socket. Make sure that no IC pins overhang the sockets or fold under between devices and sockets.

To accurately check clock generator *IC2*, you should use an oscilloscope or frequency counter. If you have access to neither, you can use a CD4060 divider chip to slow down the output signal from *IC2* so that it can be verified with a logic probe.

Plug the CD4060 chip into a small solderless breadboarding socket. Using suitably long flexible wire leads, connect pins 8 and 12 to circuit ground and pin 16 to the +5-volt buses in the project. Similarly, connect a lead from output pin 11 to pin 1 of the *IC4* socket in the project.

Power up the project. If you have a scope or counter, monitor the output of the clock generator at pin 2 of *IC2*. You should obtain a frequency reading at this point of approximately 20.8 kHz. If you are using the

CD4060 circuit, refer to the table in Fig. 5 for details of where to pick off the divided signal for monitoring with a logic probe.

The most-accurate reading obtained is with an accurately calibrated frequency counter. Of slightly lesser accuracy is scope monitoring, while use of a logic probe simply gives an indication of signal activity. If you obtain any signal activity, regardless of which monitoring method you employ, you can assume that the clock oscillator is working.

Having verified that the clock oscillator is working, pull the project's line cord from the ac receptacle, allow the charges to bleed off the filter capacitors in the power supply and then install a 74LS390 in the IC4 socket and a 74LS00 into the IC3 socket. Again, make sure the pins of the ICs (and all subsequent ICs and LED numeric displays) engage the socket pins.

Connect separate light-emitting diodes through 330-ohm current-limiting resistors to the outputs of IC4 at pins 2, 5, 7, 10, 11 and 13. The cathodes of the LEDs go to the specified pins on the IC, while the anodes go to the +5-volt bus through the current-limiting resistors.

Leave the CD4060 still connected to the project as described above. Then temporarily connect one of the slow outputs (see Table in Fig. 5) to input pins 1 and 15 of IC4.

Power up the project and observe the LEDs for activity. If you selected a low enough frequency out of the CD4060, you should observe the LEDs flashing on and off to show the BCD count. Having verified that both counters inside IC4 are operating properly, disconnect the project from the ac line and allow time for the charges to bleed off the capacitors.

Plug a 74LS138 into the IC5 socket. Remove the LEDs you installed for IC4 and temporarily connect them to pins 10 through 15 of IC5 in the same manner as you did for IC4. Leave the CD4060 connected as be-

fore. Power up the project and observe the activity of the LEDs. If you selected a low enough frequency through the CD4060, you should observe the LEDs counting in a repeating 0-to-5 sequence.

With operation of IC5 confirmed, pull the plug of the project from the ac outlet and allow the charges to bleed off the capacitors. Then temporarily tack-solder suitable lengths of hookup wire to the +5-volt or ground buses in the project and terminate the other ends at pins 1 of IC6 through IC11 to represent BCD data to these input pins. Disconnect the LED/resistors from IC5.

Carefully plug 74LS173s into the IC6 through IC11 sockets. Temporarily connect four of the LED/resistor combinations between pins 3 through 6 of IC6 and the +5-volt bus in the same manner as above.

Power up the project and observe the LEDs, which should flash on and off in BCD sequence. Once you obtain LED activity, power down the project and move the LED/resistor combinations to between pins 3 through 6 of IC7 and the +5-volt bus and repeat the test. Do this for IC8 through IC11 in turn to verify operation of all six latches. Once you verify operation of each stage, power down the project and remove the wires from the +5-volt bus and pins 1 of IC6 through IC11 and remove the LED/resistor combinations.

Plug the six LED displays into a solderless breadboarding socket to precheck all seven segments of each before installing the displays in their sockets. Connect the common cathodes of the displays to the ground bus in the project. Tack solder a suitable length of hookup wire to the +5-volt bus in the project and terminate the other end of the wire in a 330-ohm resistor. Use this test lead to check each segment in each display by plugging the free lead of the resistor into the appropriate holes for the pins that connect to segments *a* through *f* of each display.

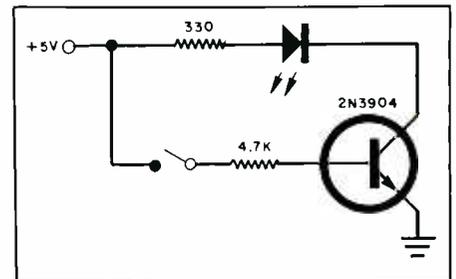


Fig. 6. A circuit for testing operation of project's transistors out-of-circuit.

You can also check each of the Q1 through Q6 transistors out-of-circuit. To do this, breadboard the circuit shown in Fig. 6. The transistor shown here is the one that will be installed in the project. This test circuit is designed to prevent exceeding the maximum allowable base current for the transistors.

You verify operation of the transistor under test by powering up the project, closing the switch and observing the LED. If the LED lights with the switch closed, the transistor is good. If the LED does not light, discard the transistor and replace it with a new one.

Now that you have tested all the subsystems in your project (and corrected any wiring errors you have detected during this operation), it is time to connect the output of the clock generator to the first counter. With power turned off and no charges on the filter capacitors in the power supply, install the 74C917 chip in the IC1 socket, employing the same precautions you would use for handling any other MOS-type device.

Power up the project and check operation of the complete system. Change the BCD inputs to flip-flops IC6 through IC11 and verify that the LED numeric displays show the corresponding hex signals.

To use the project, simply clip the leads of its input cables to the appropriate points in the circuit under test. Power up the circuit being tested and the project and observe the numeric displays. That is all there is to it!

# Using an Oscilloscope in Electronics Troubleshooting

*Testing overshoot and ringing in square waves; shock excitation of RLC circuitry; and transient waveforms in pseudo-inductive circuits*

By Robert G. Middleton

In previous issues of *Modern Electronics*, we've discussed using an oscilloscope in various troubleshooting applications. (See "How to Read Oscilloscope Waveforms," July and August 1988 and "Waveshaping Circuit Action," January 1989.) This article is actually a continuation of those already published. Here we discuss overshoot and ringing in square-wave tests, shock excitation of RLC circuitry and transient waveforms in pseudo-inductive circuits.

## Basic Ringing

Shown in Fig. 1 is a basic test setup for displaying a ringing waveform in an electronic circuit. It uses a "gimmick" that consists of two or three turns of insulated wire wound around the lead to the inductor and capacitor. This provides a small amount of capacitive coupling from the square-wave generator to the LC network and minimizes circuit loading.

Similarly, a low-capacitance probe is used with the oscilloscope to minimize circuit loading. The square-wave generator must have a fast rise time to assure that sufficient harmonic energy is applied to adequately shock-excite (ring) the LC network.

With the inductance and capacitance values specified in Fig. 1, the

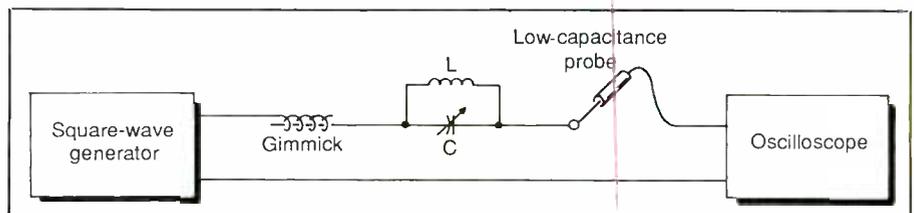


Fig. 1. Test setup that minimizes circuit loading for displaying a ringing waveform.

LC network will ring at approximately 1 MHz. The scope will display a ringing waveform like that shown in Fig. 2. If  $L$  has considerable distributed capacitance, the effective total capacitance in shunt to  $L$  will be significantly greater. The result will be that the network will ring at a lower frequency—as low as 0.5 MHz.

As illustrated in Fig. 2(B), this basic ringing waveform has a decaying (damped) sine-wave shape and the damping is exponential. An exponential waveform represents the natural physical law of growth and decay. The rate of decay is determined by the winding resistance of the inductor and effective shunt resistances, such as eddy currents and radiation resistance.

## Transient Response of Tuned Transformers

Let us now consider the ringing waveforms provided by a transformer with tuned primary and tuned secondary, such as an AM i-f transformer. Frequency-response curves for a

typical transformer with three degrees of coupling are shown in Fig. 3. Here,  $M$  denotes the mutual inductance that exists between the primary and secondary windings of the transformer, and  $k$  denotes the coefficient of coupling. Note that the equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 3(A) shows the series-parallel RLC primary circuit as its Thevenin equivalent series RLC network, which simplifies analysis of transformer action.

The key to understanding tuned-transformer ringing waveforms is recognition of the double-humped frequency responses in Fig. 3 as the equivalent of two RLC networks tuned to slightly different frequencies. Observe in Fig. 4 that when a tuned transformer with double-humped frequency response is shock-excited by a square wave, a more complex ringing waveform is produced than by a single network. The tuned transformer is ringing at two slightly different frequencies, and the ringing pattern is a beat resultant of two decaying sine waves that have slightly different frequencies.

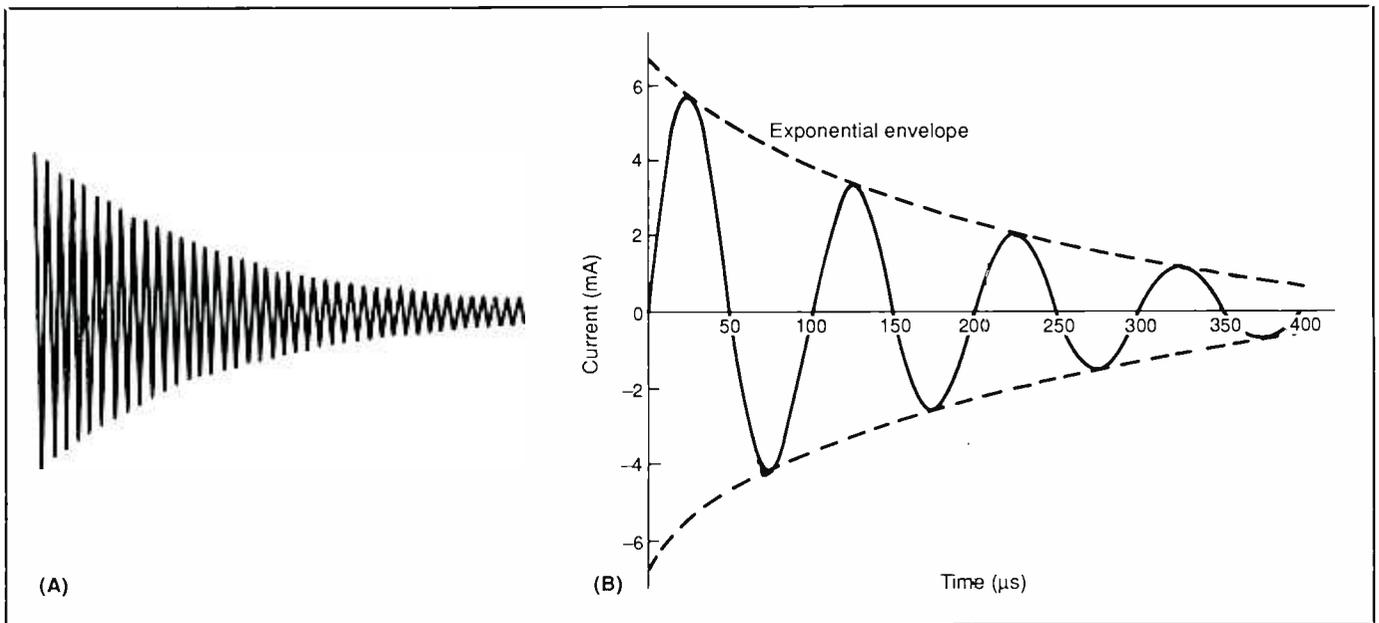


Fig. 2. Example of a ringing waveform with exponential decay. (A) is the pattern of the waveform as it would appear on the screen of an oscilloscope; (B) is the graphed plot of the waveform parameters versus time.

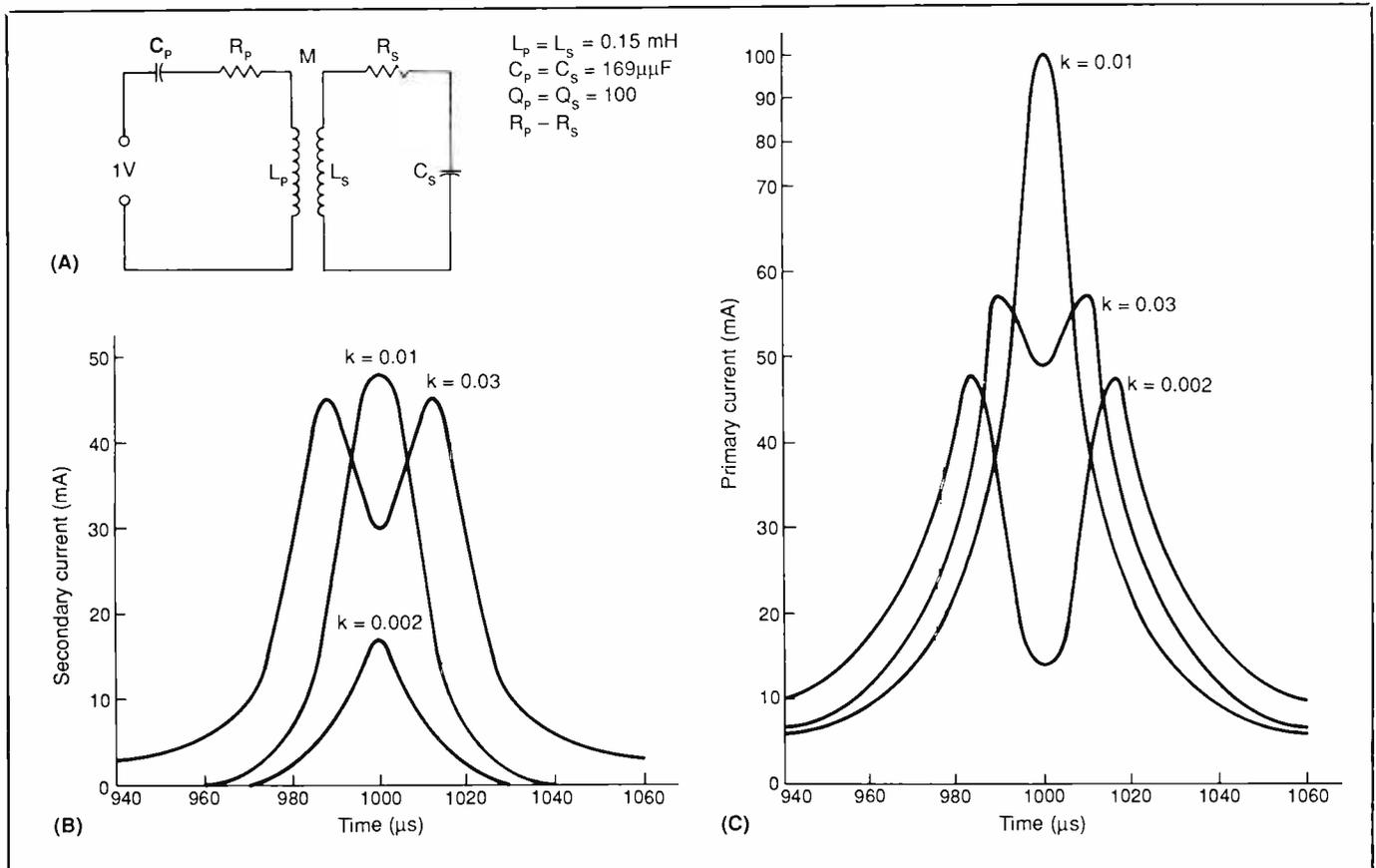


Fig. 3. Details of an AM i-f transformer: (A) Thevenin representation; (B) plots of primary signal-current flow of three degrees of coupling; (C) plots of secondary current flow of three degrees of coupling.

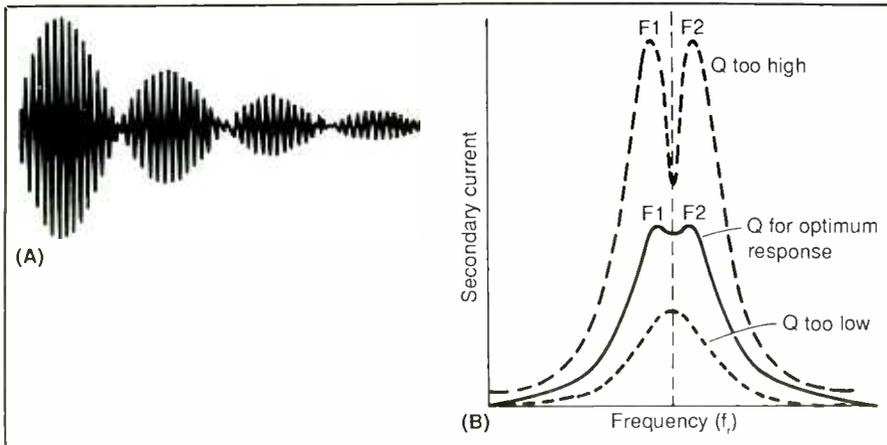


Fig. 4. Example of a ringing waveform for a tuned i-f transformer illustrating the effect of two ringing frequencies: (A) as it would appear on the screen of an oscilloscope; (B) graph of ringing frequencies F1 and F2.

### Transient Ringing Waveforms

All ringing waveforms are transient in nature and eventually decay to zero. However, some decay slowly, others rapidly. This decay rate is a function of the circuit's "Q" value. When Q is high, R is small and the  $I^2R$  resistive loss is correspondingly slow.

With reference to Fig. 5, when R is comparatively large and the circuit bandwidth is large, a square wave will be reproduced with overshoot and ringing evident for only brief intervals following the leading and trailing edges of the square wave. The Q value of a parallel-resonant circuit (or equivalent parallel-resonant circuit) is equal to  $XL/R$ . Since  $XL = XC$  at resonance, the Q value of the circuit is also equal to  $XC/R$ .

It is helpful to note that a definitive

value of circuit resistance is called the "critical resistance," abbreviated  $R_c$ . This critical resistance is equal to  $2\sqrt{L/C}$ . Under this operating condition, the overshoot is a single surge without subsequent ringing, as illustrated in Fig. 6(A). By way of comparison, the Q value under this condition is 1.

If the Q value is reduced to 0.25, there will be no overshoot. However, the corner of the reproduced square wave will be substantially rounded off. This is just another way of stating that the rise time of the waveform is considerably faster if overshoot is permitted by increasing the Q value from 0.25 to 1.

Next, if the Q value of the circuit (or equivalent circuit) is slightly greater than 1, the overshoot will be followed by a "dip," as illustrated in

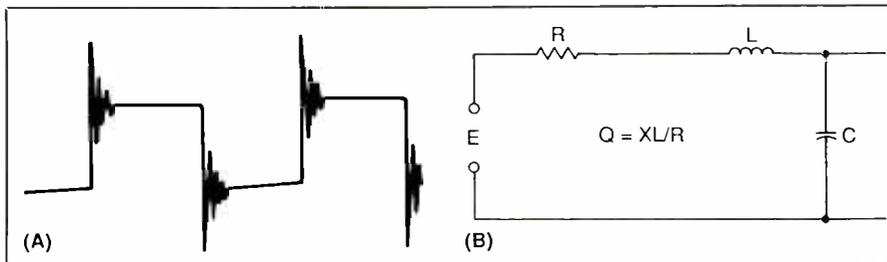


Fig. 5. Example of ringing reproduced square wave with rapid decay interval: (A) as it would appear on the screen of an oscilloscope; (B) rapidly of decay depends on the Q value of the equivalent RLC network.

Fig. 6(B). That is, the initial single surge is followed by one recognizable half-cycle of ringing. Under this condition, the rise time of the waveform is also improved to some extent.

If the Q value is much greater than 1, the initial overshoot is followed by prolonged ringing, as demonstrated in Fig. 6(C). A practical example of this condition is seen in a defective TV sweep system described as "ringing all the way through the picture."

### Rising High-Frequency Response

Although an RC amplifier does not contain inductance per-se, the amplifier will overshoot and ring on a square-wave test if it has rising high-frequency response. This is exemplified in Fig. 7. In this case, the amplifier rings because the rising high-frequency response is equivalent to a basic "flat" amplifier plus a high-frequency RLC peaking network. In turn, the amplifier overshoots and rings because it "sees" a moderately high-Q RLC network.

It does not make any difference what the cause of the rising high-frequency response may be. For example, it can be caused by deteriorated emitter-bypass capacitors. The practical result is that the amplifier network now contains pseudo-inductance, which evaluates as an RLC peaking network.

As a helpful rule of thumb, any RLC network that contains more than one section with Q values that are greater than 1 will ring most prominently at the sectional frequency that has the highest Q value. If a multiple-stage amplifier has stages that have uniform frequency response, the overall frequency response will be "flat," and the amplifier will have little tendency to overshoot and ring on a square-wave test. However, even when overall frequency response is uniform, the amplifier will overshoot and ring if it has a rapid high-frequency rolloff char-

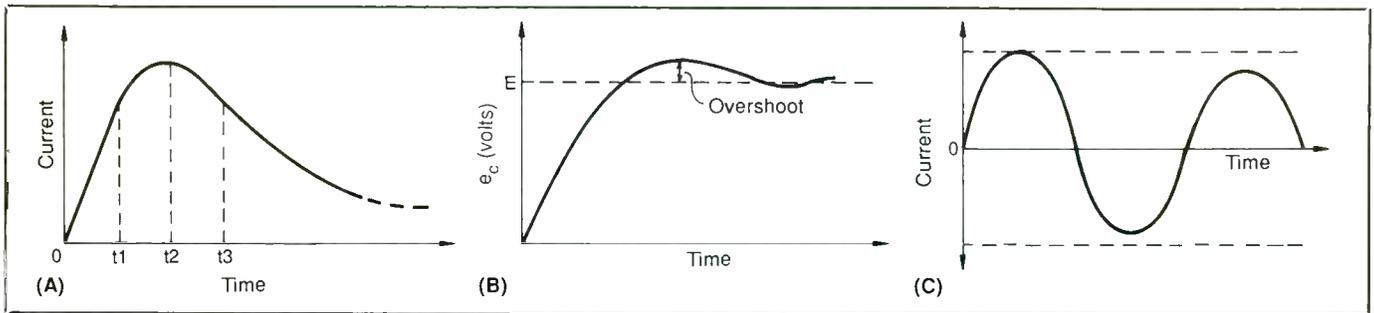


Fig. 6. Square-wave overshoot and ringing modes: (A) critical damping where  $Q$  is 1 and overshoot is a single surge; (B) where  $Q$  is slightly greater than 1 and overshoot is followed by a half-cycle of ringing; (C) where  $Q$  is comparatively high and overshoot is followed by a substantial ringing sequence.

acteristic. This is a consequence of nonlinear phase response.

It is not difficult to understand why an amplifier that has a very nonlinear phase characteristic is rapidly curved at high frequencies. Envelope delay distortion—also known as phase distortion—is the inevitable result. This is just another way of stating that the higher harmonics in the square wave are not equally delayed from one harmonic to the next in passage through the amplifier. Instead, the rapid curvature in the phase characteristic “bunches up” the high-frequency harmonics with respect to time. In turn, the sum of the higher-frequency harmonics becomes abnormal with accompanying overshoot.

If an amplifier has a comparatively slow rolloff characteristic in its frequency response, it will also have a comparatively linear phase characteristic. In the case of an ideal linear phase characteristic, all harmonics in a square wave will be equally delayed from one harmonic to the next and the reproduced square wave will be undistorted.

In practice, no amplifier has an ideal phase characteristic. However, when reasonably slow high-frequency rolloff is provided, square-wave distortion becomes negligible or, at the very least, tolerable. It is not ordinarily feasible to display the phase characteristic of an amplifier on the screen of an oscilloscope. However,

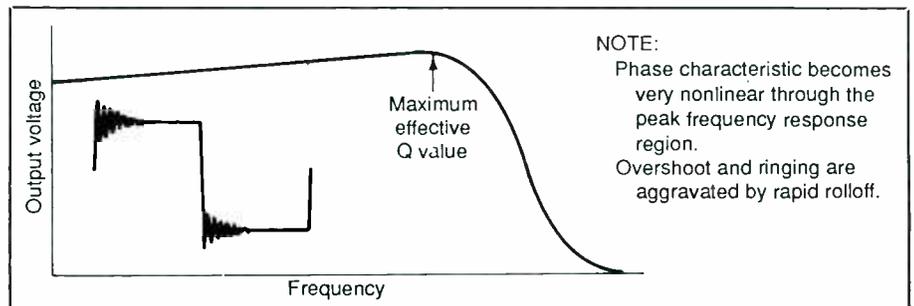


Fig. 7. Plot of an RC amplifier that has rising high-frequency response is equivalent to a basic amplifier plus an RLC peaking network that has a moderately high  $Q$ .

a square-wave test provides essentially the same data in another form—the reproduced square wave is easily “read out” for evidence of nonlinear phase conditions.

From the viewpoint of test procedures, the optimum square-wave frequency depends upon the location of phase linearity. Thus, if there is significant 100-Hz phase nonlinearity, low-frequency square waves will be reproduced with tilt, but no visible distortion will occur at 1 kHz or 10 kHz. On the other hand, if there is significant phase nonlinearity at 3 MHz, a high-frequency square wave will be reproduced with overshoot and ringing, but no visible distortion will appear at 100-Hz or 1-kHz repetition rates.

Note that a direct-coupled amplifier in normal operating condition shows no phase distortion at any low square-wave repetition rate. How-

ever, phase distortion will always become apparent as the high-frequency cutoff point is approached.

When troubleshooting electronic equipment with transient distortion, it is desirable to make comparison waveform tests, if possible, with reference to a similar unit that is operating normally. Comparative frequency-response and square-wave response tests can be made using a function generator at the signal source.

Although dc-voltage and resistance measurements are basic and valuable, they do not “spot” open capacitors and do not indicate the presence of shorted turns or layers in inductors. To cite a familiar procedure, a yoke with a few shorted turns can be effectively checked with a pulse generator and oscilloscope, though the yoke on a TV picture tube will appear to be okay if only resistance tests were made. **ME**

# A Pocket Snooze Alarm

*Lets you catnap for selected periods of 5, 10, 15 or 30 minutes before being awakened by the battery-powered alarm*

By Homer L. Davidson

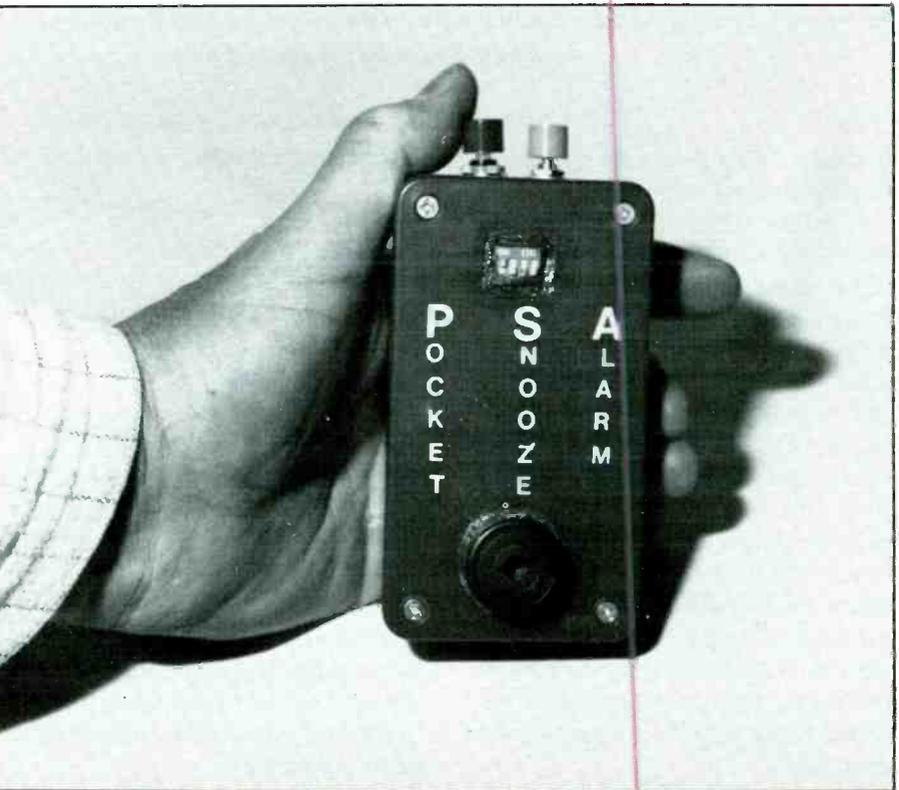
**T**aking a short nap after lunch or whenever you feel dragged out can do wonders in keeping you alert later when it counts. Sometimes just closing your eyes for 10 or 15 minutes can let you relax enough to speed through your next job. And pulling off the road during a long haul to relax for a vital few minutes can prevent an automobile accident. There are any number of situations in which a short nap can be beneficial.

One way to help you get your short nap but not sleep through several hours is to have handy a small Snooze Alarm like the one described here to wake you. This pocket-size, battery-powered Snooze Alarm can be used anywhere—on a driving trip, to your office and even at home. It can be set to sound an audible alert at the end of a preprogrammed period lasting 5, 10, 15 or 30 minutes.

## About the Circuit

As shown in Fig. 1, thanks to the ubiquitous 555 integrated-circuit timer used for *IC1*, only a few readily available components are needed to build this Snooze Alarm. Small DIP switch assembly *S2* permits you to select the duration of your snooze period. When the snooze period has timed out, piezoelectric buzzer *PB1* sounds an audible tone to wake you.

Pressing and releasing START switch *S3* starts the timing cycle. The timing period depends upon the RC time constant generated by the values of any one of resistors *R1* through



*R4*, depending on which is selected by *S2*, and capacitor *C1*. With the values specified for *R1* through *R4*, snooze periods of approximately 5, 10, 15 and 30 minutes, respectively, are available with the 470-microfarad value specified for *C1*.

Once the countdown period has begun, the Snooze Alarm remains silent for the selected period of time. Upon completion of the countdown, OUTPUT pin 3 of *IC1* powers *PB1* to sound the alarm. When you awaken at this point, you shut off the audible alert simply by turning off power to

the project by opening switch *S1*.

The timing circuit is powered by common 9-volt transistor battery *B1*. The timing circuitry draws only 8.25 milliamperes of current from the battery. So if you use a heavy-duty alkaline battery for *B1*, you should obtain a long life from the battery.

## Construction

Owing to the simplicity of this project in terms of component count and the fact that nothing is critical about component location and conductor runs, you can build the Pocket



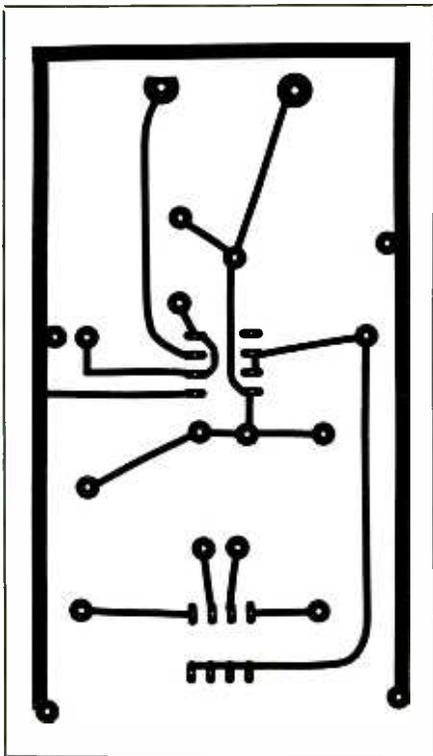


Fig. 2. Actual-size etching-and-drilling guide for printed-circuit board for project.

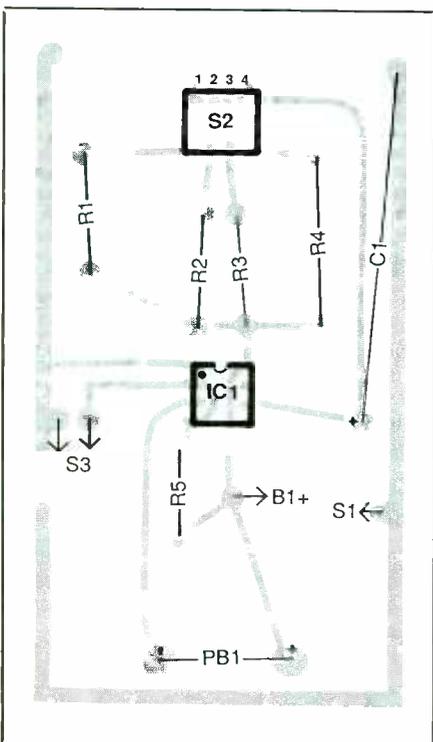


Fig. 3. Wiring guide for pc board.

protect them from scratching with two or more light coats of clear spray acrylic. Allow each coat to dry before spraying on the next.

Mount *S1* and *S3* in their respective holes in the end panel and the battery clip to the floor of the enclosure. Then mount the circuit-board assembly to the panel with suitable length spacers and 4-40 machine hardware. Apply a thin bead of black silicone adhesive around the perimeter of the DIP-switch assembly and piezoelectric buzzer to give the project a more finished appearance.

Locate the wires coming from the holes labeled *S3* and crimp and solder these to the lugs of the momentary-action pushbutton switch. Then crimp and solder the free end of the remaining wire to one lug of the slide, toggle or push-push switch. Crimp and solder the black-insulated lead of the battery snap connector to the other lug of the latter switch.

### Checkout & Use

With the 555 timer chip still not plugged into its socket, snap a fresh 9-volt battery into the connector and place the battery in its holder. Connect the common lead of a dc voltmeter or multimeter set to the dc-volts function to the negative (-) lead of the capacitor. Set *S1* to "on." Touch the "hot" probe of the meter to pin 8 of the IC socket and observe the reading obtained on the meter. If it is not +9 volts, power down the circuit and rectify the problem.

Once you are certain that the project has been correctly wired, turn off the power. Then install the 555 timer chip in the IC socket. Make certain that the timer is properly oriented in the socket and that no pins overhang the socket or fold under between IC and socket.

Now select the shortest-duration snooze period by setting switch 1 in the DIP switch assembly to "on." Upon power-up of the project, you should immediately hear a loud beeping from the buzzer. Press and re-

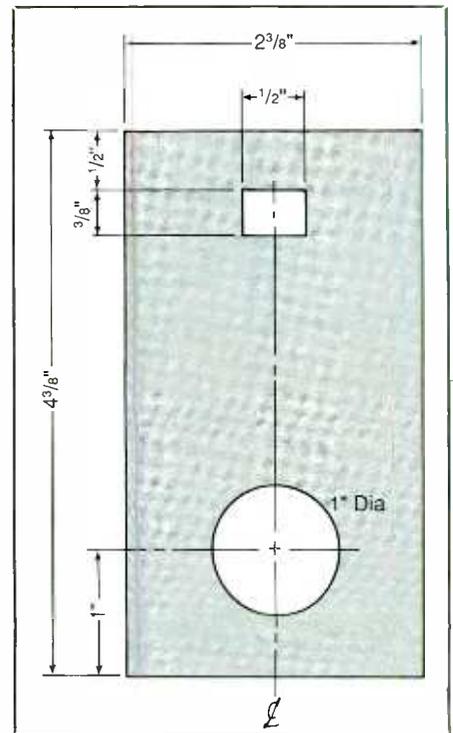


Fig. 4. Fabrication details for front panel of specified enclosure. If you use an enclosure that has different dimensions, make suitable adjustments in machining details.

lease the *START* pushbutton switch to begin the timing interval countdown of 5 minutes. At the end of the countdown interval, the buzzer should again sound and continue to do so until you set *S1* to "off."

If the project operates as described for the shortest timing interval, you might want to ascertain operation for the other intervals. This will take a bit of time to accomplish because each successive switch in the DIP-switch assembly increases the snooze timing period. Also, each DIP switch should be set to "off" when another time is selected. For example, if switch 2 is selected, switches 1, 3 and 4 should all be off so that only a 10-minute countdown period is selected by switch 2.

Bear in mind that times stated are only approximate. If you want more accurate timing, it may be necessary to add to or subtract from the resis-

(Continued on page 82)

# BOOKS

**Modern Television Service and Repair.** By Stan Prentiss (Prentice-Hall. Hard cover. 356 pages. \$33.)

Written by one of the most prolific expert authors of television servicing articles and books, this volume is a font of useful information. It bridges the history of TV receivers, starting with the 1950s and working up to the most up-to-date topics in the technology. Starting with a catch-all "Then and Now" chapter that contrasts the old with the new, the book moves on to an analysis of modern TV receiving systems.

Following the two introductory chapters are ten more chapters. Chapter 3 discusses digital receivers as they are now and what can be expected in the foreseeable future. Surface-mount and LSI technologies are treated in depth in the next chapter. Chapter 5 deals with the art, science and practice of TV servicing. Here is where the test instruments specific to TV troubleshooting and repair are identified and their utilization discussed.

The next five chapters dissect the TV receiver, devoting individual chapters to mono and stereo sound, tuner types, luma/chroma/sync processing circuits, power supplies, and antennas, transmission lines and MATV systems. Projection TV and cathode-ray tubes are dealt with in Chapter 11. The book closes with a look at the near future of TV with a discussion on high-definition television (HDTV) and the steps that might lead up to this ultimate goal, which is expected to be the next wave in improved-performance reception.

From the foregoing, it should be obvious that this book provides a well-rounded overview of modern TV receiving equipment and the techniques required to service and repair it while at the same time giving an insight into where the technology began and where it is heading. Excellently rendered schematics, drawings and photos are liberally distributed throughout the book to support the easy-to-understand text.

## NEW LITERATURE

**Computers & Electronics Catalog.** Jameco Electronics' new 1990 catalog of computer kits and electronic components is now available. The 84-page catalog lists and fully describes a wide variety of computer kits and related products, as well as integrated circuits and other semiconductors. It also lists capacitors, resistors, switches, connectors, project enclosures, tools and tool kits, and more. A separate section is devoted to test instruments and includes listings for oscilloscopes, meters, logic probe and 1-GHz frequency counter.

Included in the computer products line-up are an 80286 laptop computer, 80386 and 80286 computer kits, 80386 and 80286 full-size and baby-AT motherboards, expansion cards, monitors and floppy- and hard-disk drive systems. Accessory products include internal and external modems; desktop and tower computer cases; power supplies; printers; software; handheld scanners; printer and monitor stands; keyboards and keyboard drawers; etc. For a free copy, write to: Jameco Electronics, 1355 Shoreway Rd., Dept. ME, Belmont, CA 94002.

# DAMARK

INTERNATIONAL INC.

## THE "GREAT DEAL" CATALOG

### Leading Edge 386 FULL 32-BIT COMPUTER AND VGA COLOR MONITOR

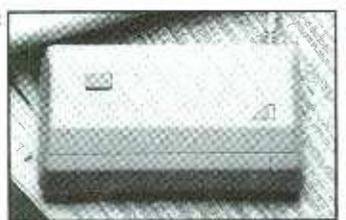
- 100% IBM compatible
- 32-bit 80386 microprocessor.
- 8/16 MHz speed (switchable).
- 40 MB—22 millisecond hard drive w/ integral 1:1 interleave controller.
- One MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- One 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Four 16-bit expansion slots
- Two 8-bit expansion slots
- One 16-bit VGA video adaptor w/256K memory expandable to 512K, displays up to 1024 x 768 resolution.
- One Centronics parallel port
- Two RS-232C serial ports
- 80387 math coprocessor socket
- Includes software: MS-DOS 3.3. & GW-BASIC
- Zero wait state
- Supports all VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA/Hercules® modes. • Dim.: 15.5" x 15.9" x 6.1"



Mfg. Sugg. Retail  
**\$3,295.00**  
**DAMARK PRICE:**  
**\$1999**  
Item No. B-1842-133967  
Insured Ship/Hand.: \$39.00

### IMSI HAND-HELD IMAGE SCANNER w/ Software

- Scanning maximum width up to 4" wide.
- 100/200 dpi resolution
- Scans at approximately 1" per second.
- Quickly reads signatures, logos, photos, newspaper columns, & clip art
- Display bar charts in 2-D or 3-D. • Scanner, controller, & IMSI Graphic Presentation software. • 3 dithering patterns for grey scale effects.
- Scanned images look as sharp and clear as the originals
- Works with major graphic & desktop publishing software. • IBM compatible.
- Uses red LED & CCD light sensors.
- 13 different graph types w/unlimited combinations.
- Requires IBM or 100% compatible computer & a hard drive
- Dim.: 5.75"Wx 1.5"H x 3.3"D
- **One Year Warranty!**



Mfg. Sugg. Retail:  
**\$299.00**  
**DAMARK PRICE:**  
**\$99**  
Item No. B-1842-134270  
Insured Ship/Hand.: \$5.00

**FOR FASTEST SERVICE  
CALL TOLL FREE  
1-800-729-9000**



**DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
6707 Shingle Creek Parkway, Minneapolis, MN 55430  
Customer Service • 612-566-4940

Please rush me: \_\_\_\_\_ **Leading Edge** Computer(s)  
@ \$1999 each, plus \$39.00 s/h each. Item No. B-1842-133967

Please rush me: \_\_\_\_\_ **Hand Scanner(s)**  
@ \$99 each, plus \$5.00 s/h each. Item No. B-1842-134270

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Check/MO  VISA  MasterCard  Discover  
Card No \_\_\_\_\_  
Exp Date \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Ph # ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_ **MN res. add 6% sales tax.**

## The Racal-Vadic V.32 Modem: High-Speed Data Communication on a "Budget"

By TJ Byers

In an age when you can fly from Los Angeles to New York in 4 hours, you might reasonably ask why you should have to wait nearly 2 hours for your 2,400-baud modem to transmit the contents of a single 1.44MB, 3.5-inch floppy diskette from one PC to another. The answer is that you shouldn't have to wait so long, and now you don't. A new generation of V.32 modems, like the Racal-Vadic Model 9632VP, solves the problem by offering data throughput at speeds up to 19,200 bps (bits per second) over standard telephone lines. Although the V.32 standard is rated at 9,600 bps, the Model 9632VP is able to double the data rate using MNP 5 data compression, allowing you to send those 1.44MB in well under 15 minutes.

In addition to V.32 operation, the Model 9632VP can also function as a 1,200/2,400-bps or 300-baud modem for connecting with electronic bulletin boards and other low-speed user devices. The Model 9632VP does this by querying the responding modem as to its type at the beginning of the session, then adjusting its speed to match that of the other modem. Which means the Model 9632VP is a one-stop source for all your modem needs at standard speeds.

### The V.32 Story

Modems communicate by first generating and then modulating a carrier signal that is subsequently transmitted over telephone lines. The method of doing this is identical to the way radio and TV stations send their messages over the airwaves, except that the frequencies are different.

Modems are currently restricted to the 2,700-Hz bandwidth of the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) dial-up phone channel (until ISDN becomes commonplace), which ranges between the audio frequencies of 300 Hz and 3 kHz. Consequently, you don't have a lot of room to work with, and the carrier frequency is pretty much limited to 2,400 Hz. For full duplex (two-way) com-



munications you need two carriers, however, one coming and one going, leaving only 1,200 Hz of bandwidth (600 baud) per channel.

Modems overcome this inherent speed limitation by using phase-shifted keyed (PSK) modulation to send data in excess of the baud rate. PSK modulation uses two oscillators running at 90 degrees apart for its digital encoding. According to the value of the binary bit, the encoder chooses between one of the two oscillators at predetermined intervals to produce a waveform like the one you see in the waveform drawing. A phase-locked loop (PLL) detector in the receiving modem decodes the phase information.

As the speed of the modem increases, so does the complexity of the carrier waveform because the phase must be changed more times per cycle to accommodate the faster data rate. At 2,400 bps, each 1,200-Hz carrier cycle experiences four phase changes, which is simple enough to decipher. However, when a 1,200-Hz carrier is encoded for 9,600 bps, it's nearly impossible to distinguish the 16 phase changes per carrier cycle from the random background noise com-

monly found on telephone lines. The only recourse is to make the carrier waveform simpler by increasing the carrier frequency. But if this is done, there isn't enough bandwidth for two separate carriers, which means that a new approach must be found.

The V.32 standard forged by the Cooperative Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) meets the challenge using a technique called "echo cancellation." In echo cancellation, two modulated 2,400-Hz carriers are put on the phone line at the same time. One carries your data and the other carries the data from the other modem. Although the two signals clash and interfere with each other, the method works because your modem knows what it is sending. All you do is subtract your signal from the total to hear what the other modem is saying.

This is done by creating an inverted signal of your modem's output (using an operational amplifier) and feeding it to your receiver's input. When the transmitter's output voltage goes positive, the receiver's input voltage goes negative, resulting in a zero voltage at the input of the receiver.

er for that signal. Once your signal is canceled, all that remains is signal coming from the other modem.

### **Data Compression**

The other half of the Racal-Vadic Model 9632VP success story is built-in MNP Class 5 data compression. Data compression doesn't change the way the modem works, only the way the data is packaged before it is sent. MNP 5 has a 2-to-1 data compression ratio, which allows the Model 9632VP to communicate at 19,200 bps.

MNP 5 data compression (created and licensed by Microcom) works by looking for repeated characters or patterns in the data string, such as spaces or tabs in a table, and replacing them with unique control characters. It also counts the number of times a character appears in a document, like the letter "e," and renames those that are frequently used with a code that's shorter than its ASCII equivalent.

Compressed data is then sent over the phone line at a speed of 9,600 bps. At the receiving end, the MNP 5 control characters are expanded back into their original sequence, resulting in data throughput speeds up to twice the modem's data rate. Of course, the actual rate increase depends on the type of data being sent. Text files compress the best because they have very predictable patterns, while graphics files gain the least. Furthermore, if you use MNP 5 to compress a file that has already been compressed by another method, you actually *lose* data throughput because the modem wastes time looking for patterns that no longer exist.

### **Model 9632VP Features**

While the Racal-Vadic Model 9632VP isn't unique in its support for V.32 protocol or MNP 5 data compression (nearly all 9,600-bps modems support both), its price is. At \$1,195 list, the Model 9632VP is one of the lowest-cost V.32 modems available. But low price doesn't mean that this modem is shy on features. In fact, just the opposite is the case.

### **Racal-Vadic 9632VP Modem Facts**

Maximum data rate	19,200 bps (with MNP 5 data compression)
Supported data rates	
V.32	9,600/4,800 bps
V.22	2,400 bps
Bell 212	1,200 bps
Bell 103	300 bps
Data compression	MNP 5
Error correction	MNP 2-4, V.42 compliant
Command languages	Hayes AT, Racal-Vadic ATPlus
PC interface	25-pin RS-232
Weight	2.4 lbs. (with power transformer)
Power	6 watts
Warranty	1 year
List price	\$1,195
Manufacturer	
Address	Racal-Vadic, 1525 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035
Telephone	(408) 432-8008

Among the features of this modem is support for five error correction methods: MNP Classes 2 through 4, V.42, and optional V.32 trellis encoding. With MNP and V.42 error correction, the data packet is checked for accuracy using a parity bit (MNP Class 2) or a CRC checksum (MNP Classes 3 and 4 and V.42). If an error occurs, the faulty data is discarded and a replacement data packet is sent. Trellis coding, on the other hand, adds a special forward-correcting data bit to the byte that tells the receiver how to correct errors in the data packet by itself, thus saving time and further improving throughput because data re-transmission isn't needed.

With either method, the Model 9632VP constantly monitors the phone line for quality. If line conditions are so poor that there are more errors than data coming down the pipe, V.32 automatically throttles the modem back to 4,800 bps. During the fall-back period, the modem makes periodic attempts at re-establishing 9,600 bps communications.

Unlike most modems, the Model 9632VP doesn't use mechanical DIP switches for its hardware configuration.

Instead, the hardware instructions are entered from the keyboard and stored in nonvolatile memory. However, the front panel does sport a unique assortment of manual override switches that provide one-touch access to functions that include manual or auto-answer, self-test diagnostics, changing data rate, switching between voice and data, and a Sync switch that selects between asynchronous communications and a special Racal-Vadic synchronous communications mode.

All the above functions can be used individually or in combination to establish a modem communication link without the need of a software communications package. This makes the unit suitable for stand-alone mainframe and terminal use. The status of the switch settings and modem operation are displayed via 11 LEDs.

The Model 9632VP also has an MI/MIC (Mode Indicator/Mode Indicator Common) connection that allows you to add an external Bell 801-type device, such as a dial-back security system that prevents unauthorized persons from gaining access to your system, to the modem.

The Model 9632VP uses the AT command set, which was invented by Hayes

# AMAZING SCIENTIFIC & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

PARTS ARE IN STOCK	GRA1	ANTI GRAVITY GENERATOR.....	\$10.00
	LC7	40 WATT BURNING CUTTING LASER.....	\$20.00
	RUB4	HI POWER PULSED DRILLING LASER.....	\$20.00
	BTC5	1 MILLION VOLT TESLA COIL.....	\$20.00
	MCP1	HI VELOCITY COIL GUN.....	\$15.00
	LS1	LASER LIGHT SHOW 3 METHODS.....	\$20.00
	EH1	ELECTRONIC HYPNOTISM TECHNIQUES.....	\$8.00
	EML1	LOWER POWERED COIL GUN LAUNCHER.....	\$8.00
	JL3	JACOB LADDER 3 MODELS.....	\$10.00
	SD5	SEE IN THE DARK.....	\$10.00
LEV1	LEVITATION DEVICE.....	\$10.00	

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AVAILABLE	FMV1K	3 MILE FM VOICE TRANSMITTER.....	\$34.50
	PFS1K	HAND CONTROLLED PLASMA FIRE SABER.....	\$49.50
	NIG7K	HI FLUX NEGATIVE ION GENERATOR.....	\$34.50
	PG5K	PLASMA LIGHTNING GLOBE.....	\$49.50
	LHC2K	VISIBLE SIMULATED 3 COLOR LASER.....	\$44.50
	HOK1K	HOMING/TRACKING BEEPER TRANSMITTER.....	\$44.50
	LGU6K	2.5 MW HAND-HELD VISIBLE LASER GUN.....	\$249.50
	BTC3K	250,000 VOLT TABLE TOP TESLA COIL.....	\$249.50
	IG2K	ION RAY GUN, project energy without wires.....	\$129.95
	TKE1K	TELEKNETIC ENHANCER/ELECTRIC MAN.....	\$79.50
VWPM7K	3 MILE AUTO TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER.....	\$49.50	

ASSEMBLED	ASSEMBLED IN OUR LABS		
	LIST10	INFINITY XMTR Listen in via phone lines.....	\$199.50
	IP670	INVIS. PAIN FIELD BLAST WAVE GEN.....	\$74.50
	ITM10	100,000 VOLT INTIMIDATOR UP TO 20'.....	\$99.50
	TAT30	AUTO. TELEPHONE RECORDING DEVICE.....	\$24.50
	PSP40	PHASOR SONIC BLAST WAVE PISTOL.....	\$89.50
	DNE10	ALL NEW 26" VIVID COLORED NEON STICK.....	\$74.50
	LGU20	.5 TO 1MW VIS. RED HeNe LASER GUN.....	\$199.50
	BSL10	100,000 WATT BLASTER DEFENSE WAND.....	\$89.50

EASY ORDERING PROCEDURE - TOLL FREE 1-800-221-1705  
or 24 HRS ON 1-603-673-4730 or FAX IT TO 1-603-672-5406  
VISA, MC, CHECK, MO IN US FUNDS. INCLUDE 10% SHIPPING.  
ORDERS \$100.00 & UP ONLY ADD \$10.00. CATALOG \$1.00 OR  
FREE WITH ORDER.

INFORMATION UNLIMITED  
P.O. Box 716. DEPT. ME9. AMHERST, NH 03031

CIRCLE NO. 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## ATTENTION! ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

### EARN YOUR B.S.E.E. DEGREE

#### THROUGH HOME STUDY

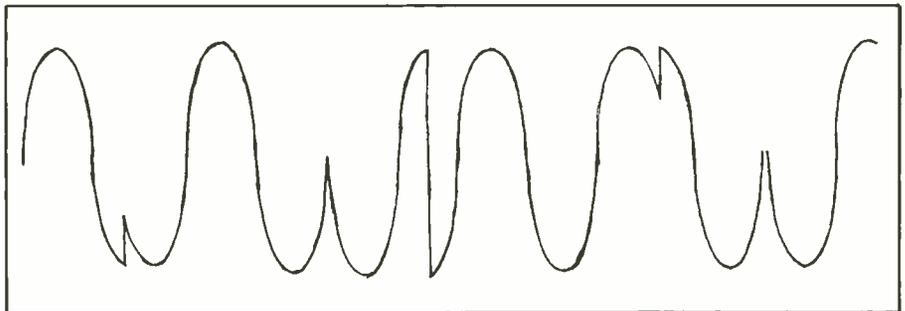
Our New and Highly Effective Advanced-Placement Program for experienced Electronic Technicians grants credit for previous Schooling and Professional Experience, and can greatly reduce the time required to complete Program and reach graduation. No residence schooling required for qualified Electronic Technicians. Through this Special Program you can pull all of the loose ends of your electronics background together and earn your B.S.E.E. Degree. Upgrade your status and pay to the Engineering Level. Advance Rapidly! Many finish in 12 months or less. Students and graduates in all 50 States and throughout the World. Established Over 40 Years! Write for free Descriptive Literature.

**COOK'S INSTITUTE  
OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

**CI** 4251 CYPRESS DRIVE  
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39212

CIRCLE NO. 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## PRODUCT EVALUATION...



Waveform of phase-shift-keyed (PSK) modulation.

and supported by virtually all popular communications programs like *Cross-Talk* and *Procomm Plus*. In addition to the Hayes AT command set, the Model 9632VP also supports a Racal-Vadic proprietary command set called ATPlus that is a superset of Hayes AT. With ATPlus, you can control modem capabilities not available in AT, like manual synchronous operation. A nice feature of the ATPlus command set is a user-friendly interface that tells you in plain English what's happening with your connection or what the modem needs in the way of input. ATPlus commands can be entered into the modem using a software package that has a script language, like *Procomm Plus*, or by typing in the commands from the keyboard while in DOS.

Automatic dialing of telephone numbers that contain up to 36 digits and auto log-on are supported by both command sets. In the AT command mode, the Model 9632VP can store up to four phone numbers in nonvolatile memory. In the ATPlus mode, up to 15 phone numbers can be saved.

### User Comments

Installing the Racal-Vadic Model 9632VP modem is about as simple as it gets. Altogether, there are four back-panel connectors to fill, three of which are signal and one for the power. The connection to the PC or terminal is via a standard 25-pin RS-232 port. Power comes from a remote supply that has two 6-foot cords emanating from its plastic

box: a low-voltage cable that plugs into the modem and a standard power cord that plugs into a 117-volt ac power outlet.

The two remaining outlets are phone jacks—one to connect the modem to the telephone line, the other (labeled TELSET) to be used to connect a standard telephone through the modem to minimize the number of phone connections in your system. When you use the "telset" option, a relay in the modem disconnects the handset when the modem is in service. You can override the disruption using the voice/data switch.

Basically, that's all there is to installation. If by some remote chance your communications software program requires special hardware settings, you'll have to make them from the keyboard. Unfortunately, the user's manual doesn't explain the procedure in lay terms; so the process may be confusing to some users.

Of the many software communications packages tested on the Model 9632VP, the modem showed no hardware or software problems. The only quirk noted was that the speaker didn't turn off when switching from voice to data when used with *Smartcom III* or *HyperAccess*. But it's not a life-threatening problem. If you find it bothersome, there's a volume control within easy reach on the rear panel.

### Conclusions

There has never been a better time to buy a modem than now. Today's modems offer more features and better reliability and are easier to use than modems of the

past. With the adoption of V.32 as the international 9,600-bps standard, the modem has taken a quantum leap forward in performance.

Versatility is a must with high-speed modems if they're to be anything more than a luxury. An important requirement is the multi-speed feature supported by the Racal-Vadic Model 9632VP that lets the modem operate at 1,200 and 2,400 bps for use with dial-up services and other users who haven't upgraded to V.32. Without the ability to shift gears, the user is limited to just sending files back and forth between another V.32 modem.

Another Model 9632VP key feature to keep in mind is MNP 4 error correction and MNP 5 data compress. Both are finding widespread use among V.32 modems and the new generation of 2,400-bps modems. When talking to a 2,400-bps modem using MNP 5 data compression, ac-

tual data throughput is at speeds up to 4,800 bps. When talking to another V.32 modem using MNP 5 data compression, you'll hit speeds of 19,200 bps.

High-speed V.32 modems are likely to find wide appeal among heavy PC users because of the time and phone charges they save. Desktop publishing and CAD/CAM users should find V.32's high-speed ideal because of the size of the files their applications generate. Financial analysis and mainframe links are also prime targets for V.32 performance.

Until recently, though, V.32 modems (with list prices topping \$2,000) have been out of reach for most PC users. This is why the \$1,195 Racal-Vadic Model 9632VP (under \$1,000 on the streets) modem with its many features and 19,200-bps performance is perhaps your best V.32 dollar value today. **ME**

CIRCLE NO. 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### Glossary of Popular Modem Terms

- ASCII—7-bit code for text encoding
- AT mode—Hayes AT command set
- Bell 103—300 bps, full-duplex
- Bell 208—4,800 bps, half-duplex
- Bell 212A—1,200 bps, full-duplex
- Bps—bits per second
- CCITT—Cooperative Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph
- CRC—Cyclic Redundancy Check error correction method
- Full duplex—two-way communication
- Half duplex—one-way communication
- ISDN—Integrated Services Digital Network
- MNP 4—Microcom Networking Protocol error correction method
- MNP 5—Microcom Networking Protocol data compression method
- PLL—Phase-Locked Loop
- PSK—Phase-Shifted Keyed modulation
- PSTN—Public Switched Telephone Network
- V.21—300 bps, full-duplex
- V.22—1,200 bps, full-duplex
- V.22—2,400 bps, full-duplex
- V.27—4,800 bps, half-duplex
- V.29—9,600 bps, half-duplex for use with fax
- V.32—9,600 bps, full-duplex
- V.42—CCITT error correction method, compliant with MNP 4

B & B, Inc.

## UNIQUE Electronics

1-800-826-7623

### MESSAGE STOPPER®



Automatically stops your answering machine when you pick up any phone!

**ONLY \$15.95**

### ALL IN ONE REMOTE

Tired of having 3 or 4 different remotes on the coffee table? Then this remote is for you!

**YOUR COST \$59.95**



### MTS TV STEREO DECODER



Hear true stereo TV sound. Receives bilingual programming. Dolby Noise Reduction®. Sleek high-tech technology.

**SPECIAL \$99.95**

### WIRELESS DOOR CHIME



Now have remote door chimes with no wiring! Simply plugs into any electrical outlet. Effective up to 50 feet apart.

**PRICE \$30.00**

### INDOOR FM STEREO ANTENNA

Superb antenna isolates the main FM signal. No more FM station drift or fading with the Beamaster. Features built-in amplifiers, adjustable gain control.

**EACH \$49.95**  
**2 FOR \$39.95 EACH**



**1-800-826-7623**



4030 BEAU D-RUE DRIVE  
EAGAN, MN 55122  
(612) 452-8420

CIRCLE NO. 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## Experimenting With an r-f Spectrum Analyzer

By Forrest M. Mims III

Testing and alignment of a radio-frequency (r-f) transmitter is considerably simplified if an r-f spectrum analyzer is used. This valuable instrument also permits you to survey your environment for the presence of r-f radiation and check equipment for unwanted r-f emissions.

This time around, I'll begin by describing a new kind of r-f spectrum analyzer that costs considerably less than conventional analyzers. Then I'll detail how this instrument can be used to check for r-f signals. Finally, I'll show how a spectrum analyzer can be used to aid testing and aligning a miniature r-f transmitter.

### Spectrum Analyzer Basics

A radio-frequency spectrum analyzer is similar in principle to an audio spectrum analyzer. Both instruments provide a graphical display on which signals are plotted as a function of both frequency and amplitude. Serious audiophiles find an audio spectrum analyzer indispensable for observing the nature of an audio signal and for equalizing the frequency response of a system to best match the acoustics of a particular room or auditorium. An r-f spectrum analyzer is even more important since, unlike audio signals, r-f signals ordinarily cannot be sensed by the human body.

An r-f spectrum analyzer can be used to measure the absolute frequency and amplitude of a signal. It can also be used to compare the relative frequencies and amplitudes of two or more signals. The signal can be generated by a circuit under test or from an unknown source. In any case, a quick glance at the analyzer's screen will reveal if the signal has a narrow bandwidth or if it is noisy.

An analyzer greatly simplifies alignment of an r-f source because harmonics, noise and spectrum broadening are easily visible. It's also a valuable tool for finding and correcting unwanted r-f leaks and signals.

All these features and advantages can be very expensive. Consider, for example, Hewlett-Packard's Model 3585 20-



Fig. 1. The Spectrum Probe spectrum analyzer in operation with an oscilloscope.

Hz-to-40-MHz spectrum analyzer. This high-performance instrument provides up to 100 dB of dynamic range and a resolution of 3 Hz. The CRT display gives a comprehensive readout of the instrument's settings. These and many other features of the Model 3585 can be had for a whopping \$24,200!

An instrument like the H-P Model 3585 is totally beyond the financial reach of most electronics experimenters, of course. Fortunately, an inexpensive alternative is now available.

### An Economical Analyzer

I recently had the opportunity to evaluate the Spectrum Probe, a miniature probe-like device that transforms almost any oscilloscope into a 1-to-100-MHz spectrum analyzer. Shown in Fig. 1, the Spectrum Probe is manufactured by Smith Design (1324 Harris Rd., Dresher, PA 19025) and sells for only \$199, plus a nominal shipping charge. (The company accepts charge-card orders at 215-643-6340.) While the \$199 price of the Spectrum Probe might seem rather steep for

such a small instrument, particularly since it can be used only in conjunction with an oscilloscope, this instrument is considerably less expensive than a conventional spectrum analyzer.

Before proceeding, I must point out that the Spectrum Probe shouldn't be considered as a replacement for a conventional spectrum analyzer. It doesn't provide the calibrated, high-resolution display of such professional instruments. Nevertheless, in many applications, the Spectrum Probe does provide a usable substitute for considerably more expensive instruments.

The Spectrum Probe is easy to use. Its male BNC connector goes to the input of the oscilloscope, and its plug-in wall transformer connects to a source of 117-volt ac household current. The oscilloscope is then initialized. Horizontal sweep is set to 0.5 millisecond per division to give a frequency response of about 10 MHz per division and total frequency range of 1 MHz to slightly beyond 100 MHz. The vertical scale is then set to 50 millivolts per division to give a sensitivity of 10 decibels per vertical divi-

sion, for a total dynamic range of more than 50 dB. Logarithmic linearity of the vertical scale is  $\pm 3$  dB.

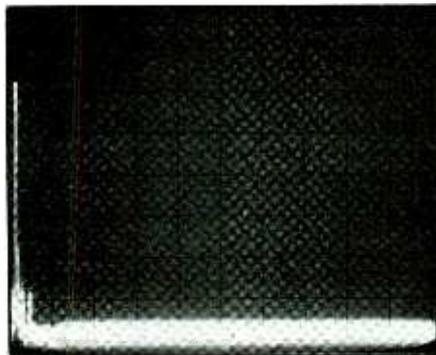
Shown in Fig. 2(A) is a typical oscilloscope display, produced when the Spectrum Probe is operated in my rural office in South Texas without the presence of any incoming r-f signals. In operation, the oscilloscope trace is adjusted to be near the bottom of the screen. The vertical spike shown at the extreme left side of the sweep is a zero marker that indicates the beginning of the sweep at about 1 MHz. Just to the immediate left of the zero spike is a negative synchronizing pulse. The next arrival of this pulse is sometimes visible on the extreme right end of the trace.

Figure 2(B) shows the display when a short clip lead is attached to the input of the Spectrum Probe. Notice the presence of distinct signals and areas of what appear to be noise. The spikes that occupy the first one and a half divisions immediately to the right of the zero marker represent broadcast signals from several AM radio stations in my area. The spikes that occupy the next few divisions are signals from more-powerful shortwave radio stations. These signals become more powerful and numerous at night.

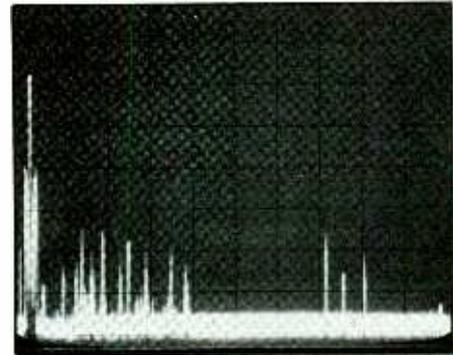
Two of the three spikes shown at the right end of the screen are signals from two television stations in San Antonio, TX. The first is TV Channel 4, the third TV Channel 5. The small spikes just discernible near the 100-MHz point at the extreme right end of the screen are signals from FM radio stations. The amplitudes of these signals is increased when a longer antenna is connected to the device.

When comparing relative amplitudes of the r-f signals displayed on the oscilloscope screen, keep in mind that the vertical scale is logarithmic at 10 dB per division. Thus, a signal with an amplitude of 100 millivolts is stronger than one with an amplitude of 50 millivolts.

You can use the oscilloscope controls to expand a particular portion of the trace for more detailed examination. For example, it's possible to examine only the cluster of signals from nearby AM-broadcast stations to determine which



(A)



(B)

Fig. 2. Spectrum Probe oscilloscope display (A) without presence of an input signal and (B) showing ambient r-f signals received with a short wire antenna.

come from specific stations. This provides a convenient means of comparison of the relative signal levels of the stations at your location.

Though Fig. 2(B) shows the signals received by the Spectrum Probe when a short clip lead is attached to its input, you can obtain a very similar result simply by touching the Probe's input with a finger. This provides a convincing demonstration of the ability of your body to function as an r-f antenna.

### **Experimenting With The Spectrum Probe**

I've learned a good deal about the r-f signals in my office with the help of the Spectrum Probe. What follows is a summary of some of the many measurements and experiments you can conduct with this versatile instrument.

You can use the Spectrum Probe much like a conventional oscilloscope probe to trace various kinds of circuits. For example, you can inspect digital circuits that have clock speeds in excess of 1 MHz. As pointed out in literature from the manufacturer of the Spectrum Probe, the harmonics that may be present on a digital line can be rather surprising.

The probe is especially useful for tracing the r-f sections of radio transmitters. Since the input of the probe has a very low capacity, it has little effect on the circuit being monitored. The probe can also

be used to optimize the lengths of antennas and to study the efficiencies of various kinds of antennas and antenna terminations.

Simultaneous signals transmitted by two CB transceivers are shown in Fig. 3(A). One transceiver transmitted at a frequency near 27 MHz, the other on a frequency near 49 MHz.

Figure 3(B) shows the simultaneous signals received by the Spectrum Probe when a cordless telephone is being operated. The two separate signals are required so that full duplex communication can take place.

Figure 3(C) is particularly interesting because it shows the rash of r-f noise spikes that are generated by a small dc motor. This screen photo reveals a sharp drop in the amplitudes of noise spikes just beyond the midpoint of the display at around 55 MHz. Nevertheless, there's still plenty of noise out to and presumably beyond the 100-MHz limit of the display. Similar noise spikes are produced when mechanical switches and relay contacts are opened and closed in a circuit in which a current is flowing.

It's possible to expand the Spectrum Probe display by means of the oscilloscope's horizontal sweep controls, especially the  $10\times$  multiplier and delayed-sweep controls. For example, Fig. 3(D) shows an expanded view of the index marker and several AM broadcast-band radio signals. In Fig. 3(E), the sweep is further expanded to show a magnified

## ELECTRONICS NOTEBOOK...

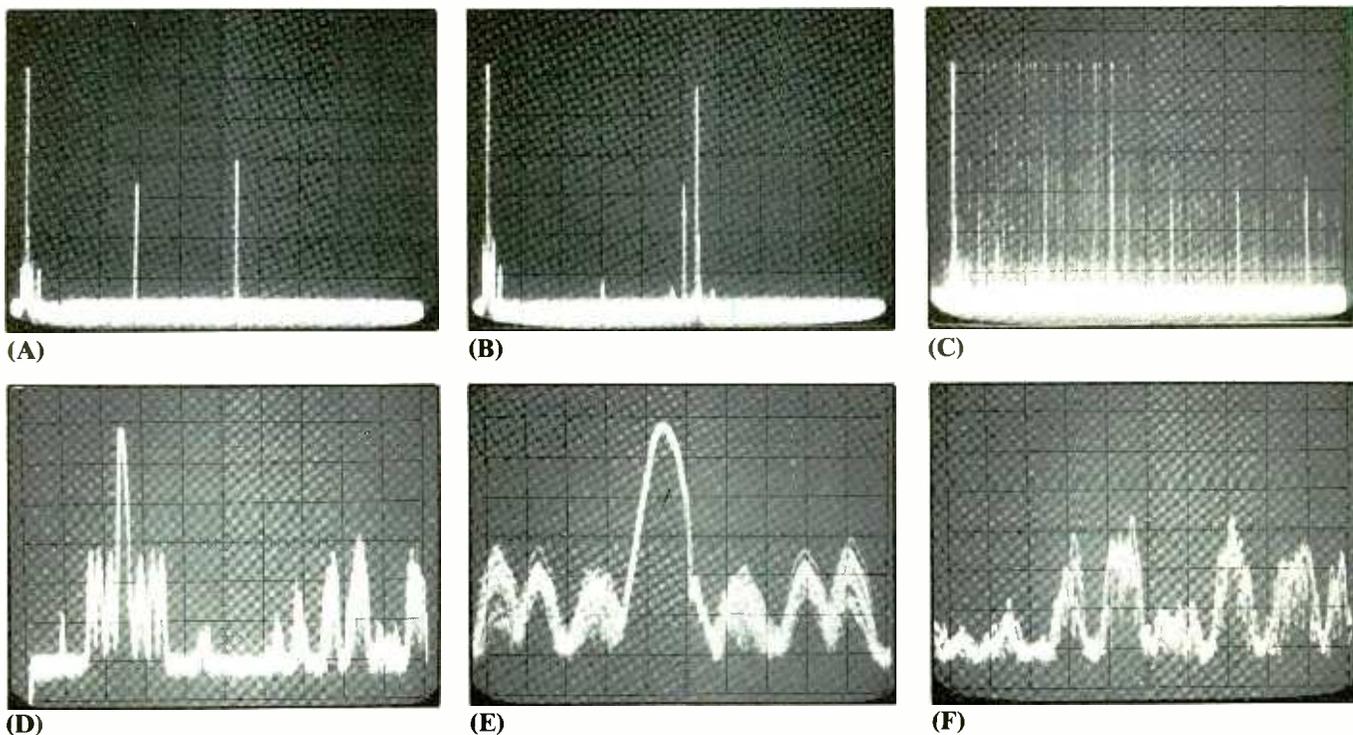


Fig. 3. Spectrum Probe oscilloscope displays showing: (A) simultaneous 27- and 49-MHz CB transmitter carrier signals; (B) two closely spaced signals of a cordless telephone system; (C) broad-spectrum noise produced by dc motor; (D) expanded view of index marker and received local AM radio station; (E) highly expanded view of index marker generated by Spectrum Probe; and (F) expanded portion of trace showing signal from AM radio broadcast-band stations.

view of just the index marker and its accompanying side lobes.

An expanded view of the signals from several AM radio stations is shown in Fig. 3(F). The apparent fuzziness of these signals is a direct result of the fact that they are amplitude-modulated and bounced up and down during exposure of the oscilloscope camera. An interesting experiment is to tune a radio to a station that the Spectrum Probe clearly shows on the screen of the oscilloscope. You can watch the crest of the wave bounce up and down in direct proportion to the audio signal. When the audio signal is momentarily quiet, the displayed wave will settle down.

### Miniature Part 15 Vhf Transmitter

During the many hours I've spent design-

ing and testing miniature transmitters, I've often longed for an r-f analyzer. Therefore, one of the most interesting experiments I've performed with the Spectrum Probe was evaluation of a miniature vhf transmitter, which I described in the April 1987 installment of this column.

Shown in Fig. 4 is the schematic diagram of the circuitry for this transmitter. The transmitter can be switched on by a pressure- or light-sensitive switch to notify you when mail has been placed in your mailbox. It can also be used as part of a wireless doorbell or intrusion-alarm system. By replacing *R1* with a suitable variable-resistance detector, it can even be used as a telemetry transmitter that transmits temperature, light-intensity or other physical analog data.

The transmitter depicted in Fig. 4 was designed to meet the requirements of Part 15.122 of Title 47 in the Code of

Federal Regulations. This regulation permits periodic low-power transmission at any frequency beyond 70 MHz. In the band from 70 to 130 MHz, maximum field strength of the fundamental frequency is restricted to 500 microvolts/meter at a distance of 3 meters. This permits a transmission range on the order of hundreds of feet.

Part 15.122 permits a maximum transmission time of 1 second and minimum interval between transmissions of 10 seconds. The silent interval must be at least 30 times the duration of the transmission. Therefore, if a pulse is transmitted once every 10 seconds, its duration must not exceed 0.33 second.

The Fig. 4 circuit transmits a 0.24-second burst once every 10 seconds at a frequency within the 88-to-108-MHz FM broadcast band. In operation, *Q1*, *L1* and *C5* make up the transmitter's oscilla-

tor. Configured as an oscillator, *IC1* modulates the r-f carrier with an audio tone that has a frequency that's controlled by the values of *R1* and *C1*. Interval timer *IC2* enables the r-f oscillator for 0.25 second at 10-second intervals.

Each time the transmitter broadcasts a tone burst, the LED glows. The principal purpose of this LED is to drop the voltage applied to the r-f oscillator to around 1.5 volts to keep the output power from the transmitter within guidelines set forth in Part 15.122.

Oscillator coil *L1* is the most important component in the Fig. 4 circuit. This is an air-core coil that's made by wrapping five turns of solid wire around a 3/8-inch form. When the form is removed, the coil springs outward slightly and assumes a diameter of about 1/2 inch. The tap in my original transmitter was merely a wire soldered at the midpoint of the coil. As a result of the tests that follow, I replaced the soldered tap with the small clip lead shown in Fig. 5.

Connected to the junction of *L1* and the collector of *Q1*, the length of the transmitter's antenna shouldn't exceed 7 inches. A longer antenna violates Part 15.122 field-strength restrictions.

The transmitter can be tuned with the help of a vhf receiver, a Spectrum Probe or both. Firstly, temporarily disconnect the collector of *Q2* from the circuit to permit the r-f oscillator to operate continuously in CW (continuous-wave) mode. Then apply power to the transmitter and tune the radio receiver until a strong, continuous tone is heard. If the signal frequency is near that of a local radio station, alter the transmission frequency of the transmitter. Transmission frequency can be altered by varying the position of the tap or by slightly compressing or stretching the coil.

Another way to tune the transmitter is to slightly increase the value of *C5*. This can be done by adding one or more 1-pi-cofarad capacitors in parallel with *C5*. Alternatively, you can replace *C5* with a miniature variable capacitor like those used in digital watches and miniature r-f gear. If you use a variable capacitor, it's imperative that you use an insulated

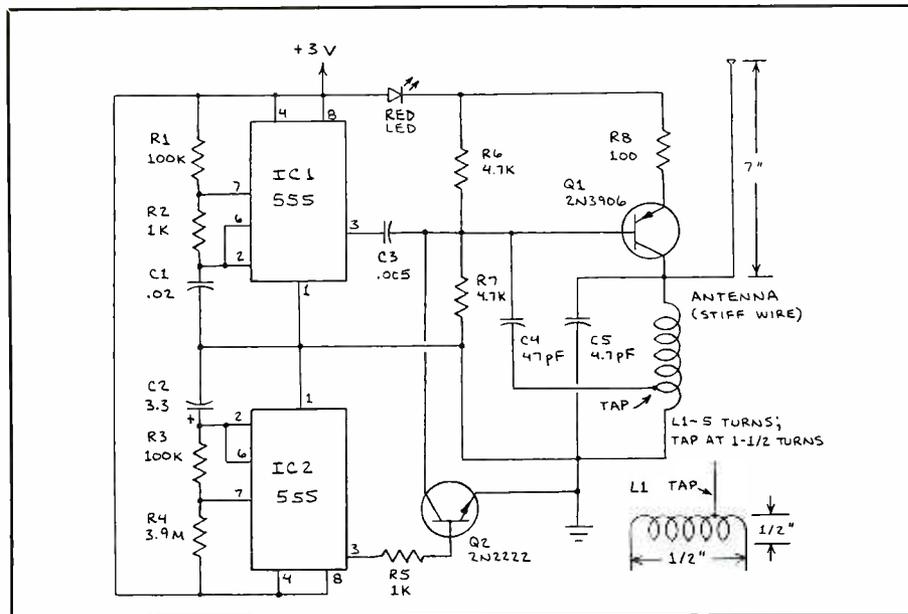


Fig. 4. Schematic diagram of circuitry for a miniature Part 15 vhf radio transmitter.

alignment tool to change its setting.

Still another way to tune the transmitter is to replace *R6* and *R7* with a 10,000-ohm potentiometer. Adjust the setting of the pot to center of rotation. Slight changes in position of the wiper change the oscillation frequency slightly. (See "Electronics Notebook," April 1987 for more details about the transmitter.)

### Testing the Transmitter With the Spectrum Probe

Figure 6(A) shows the signal from the transmitter as displayed on an oscilloscope screen when the Spectrum Probe was located about 1 foot or so away. To avoid interfering signals from local radio stations, the Spectrum Probe was not connected to an antenna. The digital frequency readout of a communications receiver indicated that the transmitter signal peaked at 84 MHz. The half-power points of the signal were located at 83.3 and 84.1 MHz.

The signal shown in Fig. 6(A) was obtained when the clip lead tapped the coil at its center point. Fig. 6(B) is a triple exposure scope photo that shows how the

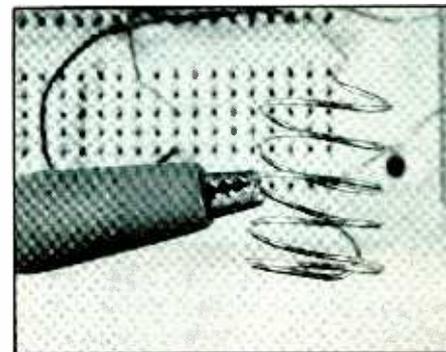
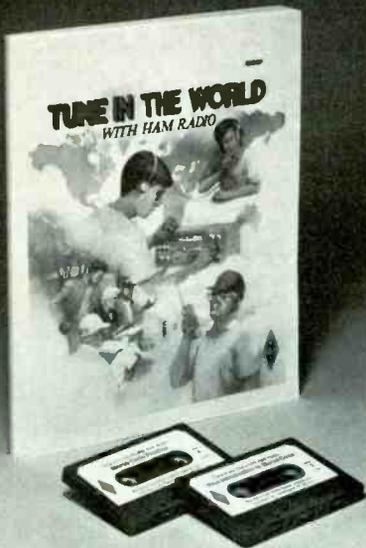


Fig. 5. Four-turn oscillator coil for Fig. 4 circuit showing center-tap clip lead.

frequency can be altered by moving the position of the tap. Moving the center tap one turn toward the antenna end of the coil, raised the frequency to 93.75 MHz. Moving it one turn toward the ground end of the coil, dropped the frequency to 76.4 MHz. These three frequencies are clearly displayed in Fig. 6(B). To make this photo, I simply moved the clip lead to the three points on the coil mentioned above and made an exposure of the screen each time.

# HAM RADIO IS FUN!

It's even more fun for beginners now that they can operate voice and link computers just as soon as they obtain their Novice class license. You can talk to hams all over the world when conditions permit, then switch to a repeater for local coverage, perhaps using a transceiver in your car or handheld unit.



Your passport to ham radio adventure is TUNE-IN THE WORLD WITH HAM RADIO. The book tells what you need to know in order to pass your Novice exam. Two cassettes teach the code quickly and easily.

Enclosed is my check or money order for \$19.00 plus \$3.50 for shipping and handling or charge my

( ) VISA ( ) MasterCard ( ) Am. Express

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Good from \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

ME

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE  
225 MAIN ST.  
NEWINGTON, CT 06111

CIRCLE NO. 124 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## ELECTRONICS NOTEBOOK...

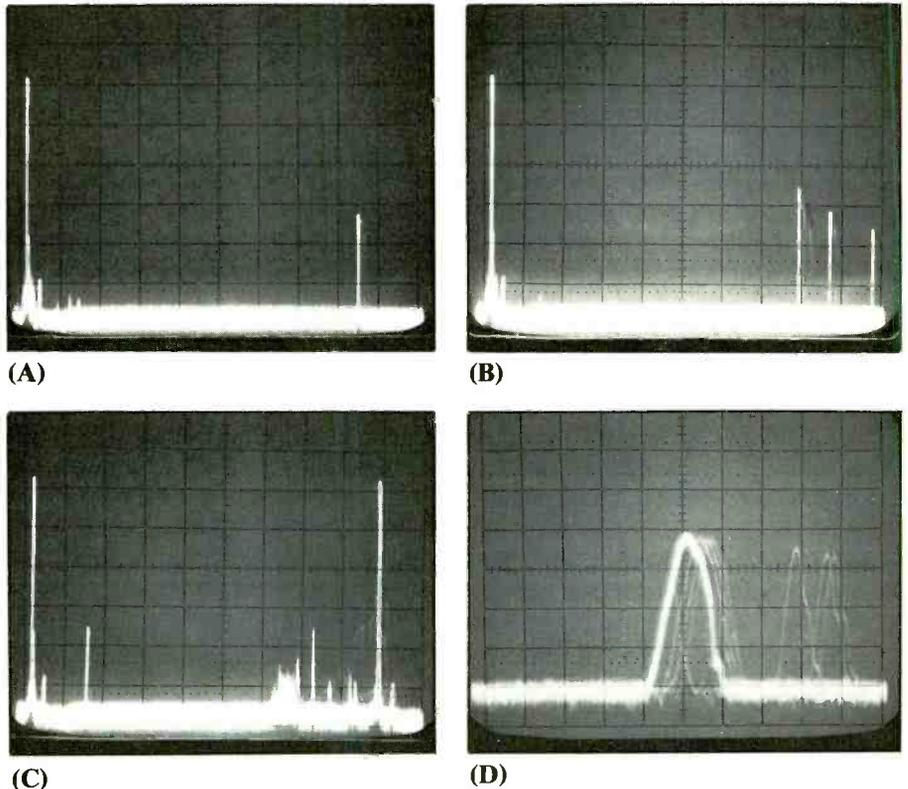


Fig. 6. Spectrum Probe oscilloscope displays of: (A) 84-MHz signal generated by Fig. 4 transmitter; (B) multiple exposure showing signals emitted by transmitter for three different oscillator-coil taps; (C) signal from transmitter (high-amplitude spike at right), along with local broadcast-band and TV-station signals; and (D) expanded view of (C).

Adding a short wire antenna to the Spectrum Probe greatly increased the amplitude of the displayed signal from the transmitter on the screen of the oscilloscope. Figure 6(C) shows the signal when the coil was center-tapped and when a 1-foot-long antenna was connected to the Spectrum Probe. Note that the amplitude of the transmitted signal was nearly 40 dB greater than that of the strongest signal from nearby TV and FM broadcast stations.

Figure 6(D) is an expanded view of the signal from the transmitter when it was center-tapped. This photo shows some undesirable spurious oscillations.

With the Spectrum Probe in operation, you can instantly see the results of adjustments to the transmitter. Place a finger next to the coil and observe what

happens. Then try squeezing and stretching the coil in the transmitter. Another interesting experiment you can perform is to replace *C5* in Fig. 4 with a variable capacitor and *R6* and *R7* with a potentiometer as described above. Changing the settings of these two adjustable components will produce significant changes in oscillation frequency.

### Summing Up

The Spectrum Probe represents a major breakthrough for low-cost r-f spectrum analysis. While it doesn't possess many of the refinements and features of more-sophisticated spectrum analyzers, its sensitivity, bandwidth and compact size make it a test instrument that's well worth its reasonable cost.

ME

## Analog-to-Digital Converters

By Joseph Desposito

Many applications require that an analog input signal be converted to digital form for processing. Naturally, to do this, you use an analog-to-digital converter. In this month's column we'll examine A/D converters that use a technique called successive approximation.

### Device Background

One way to convert information from analog to digital form is by successive approximation. A typical A/D converter (ADC) of this type (see Fig. 1) is the ADC-912 from Precision Monolithics Inc. (Santa Ana, CA). It consists of a voltage reference, a D/A converter (DAC), a comparator, a successive approximation register, a clock and an output latch. The three-state bus interface is for logic compatibility.

The functional diagram shows that the device uses a 12-bit DAC. It also shows a voltage reference at pin 2 that connects to the DAC (the reference is  $-5V$ , according to the specifications for this particular device). During system power-up, the ADC comes up in a random state. Once the clock (running at 1 MHz) is operating, the first valid conversion begins with the application of a high-to-low transition on both CS (chip select) and RD (read). The next 13 negative clock edges complete the first conversion, producing valid data at the digital outputs.

Now, suppose we wanted to convert an analog potential of 6.3 V to digital form. High-to-low transitions on both CS and RD initiate the conversion sequence; the HBEN (high-byte-enable) input must be low, too, or coincident with the RD input edge. The start of conversion resets the internal successive-approximation register (SAR) to 0000 0000 0000 and enables the three-state outputs. The BUSY line is active-low during the conversion process.

During conversion, the SAR sequences the voltage output DAC from the most-significant bit (MSB) to the least-significant bit (LSB). In other words, it successively tests each bit to see if it should remain at zero or be changed to 1. The analog input,  $A_{in}$ , which can vary between 0 and 10 V for this device, connects to the comparator via a 5 k-ohm resistor. The DAC, which has a 2.5 k-ohm resistance, connects to the same comparator input,

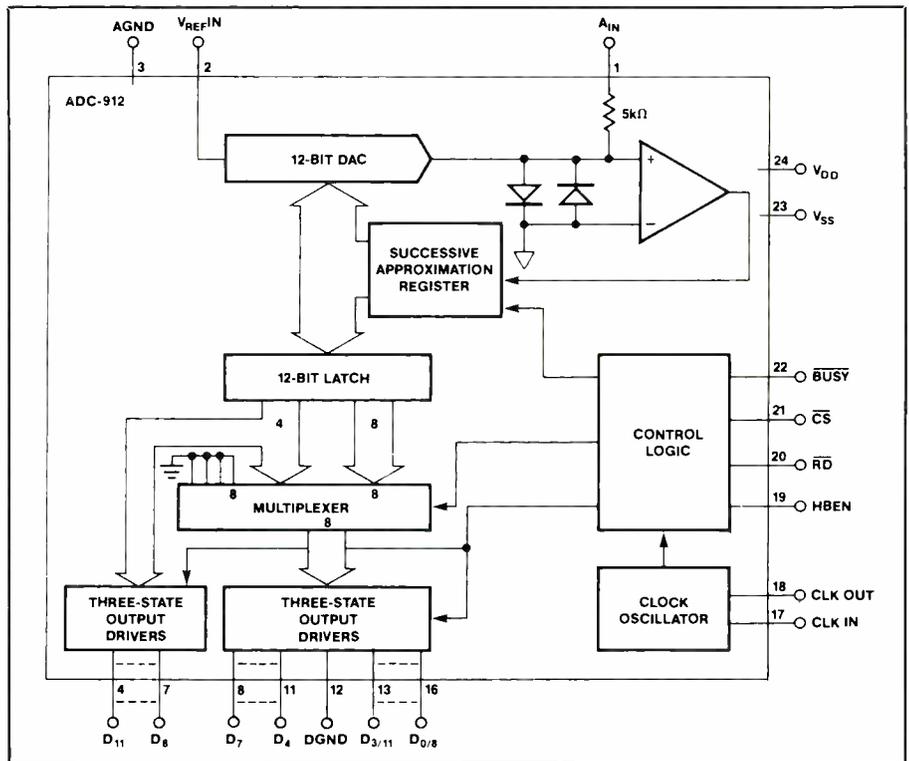


Fig. 1. Precision Monolithics' ADC-912 A/D converter offers successive-approximation conversion.

as shown in Fig. 2. Notice that the DAC voltage can vary over a range between 0 and  $-5V$  ( $-V_{REF}$ ).

The first test occurs for the number 1000 0000 0000, which makes the DAC voltage  $-2.5V$ . An analog input of 6.3 V would cause a positive potential of 0.4 V to appear at the positive input to the comparator. Since the negative input of the comparator is tied to analog ground (AGND), the comparator output is driven high. This leaves the MSB high for the remainder of the conversion. The process continues with the next bit raised high (1100 0000 0000) and then tested. If the voltage at the comparator is positive, the bit is kept high; if not, it is changed to a zero and the next bit is tested. This continues until all bits are tested.

Once a conversion cycle is started, it cannot be stopped or restarted without upsetting the remaining bit decisions. Every conversion cycle must have 12 negative CLK IN edges. At the end of conversion, the comparator input voltage is zero. The SAR contains the 12-bit data word representing the analog input voltage. The BUSY line returns to logic high, signaling the end of conversion. The SAR

transfers the new data to the 12-bit latch. When the negative edge of RD is aligned with the positive edge of CLK IN, the conversion takes 12.5 microseconds.

### Key Parameters

Let's now look at some of the key parameters of the ADC-912:

- **Conversion Time.** The time required to convert the analog input voltage to a digital output code.
- **Resolution.** The number of digital output lines. A 12-bit ADC has 12 digital output lines. Twelve lines allow the ADC to have 4,096 steps or analog voltages that can cause the LSB to change from 0 to 1 or vice-versa.
- **Gain Error.** The deviation of the actual analog input voltage from the ideal when the digital output is at full-scale (1111 1111 1111).
- **Offset Error.** The deviation of the analog input voltage from zero when the digital output is at all zeros (0000 0000 0000).
- **Integral Nonlinearity (INL).** The amount that the actual analog input voltage deviates from the ideal analog input voltage for any digital output code after

# SOLID-STATE DEVICES...

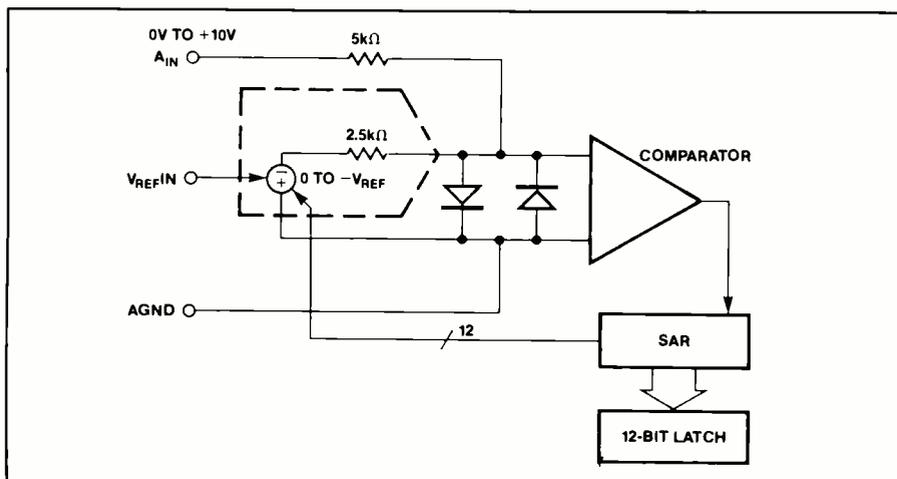


Fig. 2. The ADC-912 has a 2,500-ohm input resistor that connects to the same comparator input as the external 5,000-ohm resistor that couples the input signal into the device.

the gain and offset errors have been adjusted to zero. This number is expressed in LSBs or fraction of LSB. For example, a maximum INL of  $+\frac{1}{2}$  LSB is equivalent to 1.22 mV for a 12-bit ADC with an input range of 0 to +10 V.

• **Differential Nonlinearity (DNL).** This is the difference between the actual

change required to cause a digital output to change 1 LSB and the ideal change. For example, for a 12-bit ADC with a 0- to +10-V range, an analog output change of 2.44 mV should cause the output to change from 0000 0000 0000 to 0000 0000 0001. If it actually took 4.88 mV, the DNL would be +1 LSB.

• **No Missing Codes.** As the analog input is increased from 0 to +10 V, the digital output is supposed to increase from 0000 0000 0000 to 1111 1111 1111 by 1 LSB at a time without skipping any codes (for a 12-bit ADC with an analog input range of 0 to +10 V).

## Layout Guidelines

As with any high-speed A/D converter, good circuit layout practice is essential. Wire Wrap boards are not recommended due to stray pickup of the high frequency digital noise. A pc board offers the best performance. Digital and analog grounds should be separated even if they are ground planes instead of ground traces. Don't lay digital traces adjacent to high-impedance analog traces. Avoid digital layouts that radiate high-frequency clock signals. That is, don't lay out digital signal lines and ground returns in the shape of a loop antenna. Shield the analog input if it comes from a different printed-circuit board source.

For the ADC shown in Fig. 1, you would set up a single point ground at AGND (pin 3). Tie all other analog grounds to this point. Also, tie the logic power supply ground, but no other digital grounds, to this point. Low-impedance analog and digital power supply common returns are essential to low-noise operation of the ADC. Their trace widths should be as wide as possible. Good power-supply bypass capacitors located near the ADC package insure quiet operation. Place a 10- $\mu$ F capacitor in parallel with a 0.01- $\mu$ F ceramic capacitor across  $V_{DD}$  to ground and  $V_{SS}$  to ground.

In applications where the ADC data outputs and control signals are connected to a continuously active microprocessor bus, it is possible to get LSB level errors in conversion results. These errors are due to feed-through from the microprocessor to the internal comparator. This problem can be minimized by forcing the microprocessor into a WAIT state during conversion. An alternate method is isolation of the data bus with three-state buffers, such as the 74HC541.

## A/D Converter Selection

Precision Monolithics' ADC-912 is a low-noise, precision 12-bit high-speed CMOS A/D converter. A major objective in designing the ADC-912 was to reduce transition noise. Some 12-bit

## LEARN ELECTRONICS FROM VHS VIDEO TAPES!

PREPARE FOR  
THE FUTURE...

NOW!



Video Tapes  
Designed Especially  
For The Electronic Enthusiast!

- **ELECTRONICS AND YOU—PART 1—DC** Price \$32.95  
Series circuits, parallel circuits, combination of series—parallel circuits, OHMS law, voltage, current and resistance.
- **ELECTRONICS AND YOU—PART 2—AC** Price \$32.95  
AC theory, coils, transformers, capacitors, filter circuits and how they are used in actual circuits.
- **ELECTRONICS AND YOU—PART 3—SEMICONDUCTORS** Price \$32.95  
An introduction into the world of semiconductors. Starts with semiconductor theory then proceeds into 15 different semiconductor devices. Shows how an integrated circuit is designed and built.
- **ELECTRONICS AND YOU—PART 4—POWER SUPPLIES** Price \$32.95  
Starting with the transformer then to various types of rectifier circuits. Filter circuits, voltage protection. Troubleshooting different parts of the power supply.
- **VCR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR** Price \$32.95  
Designed for the average VCR user. Learn how to clean the tape path, replace belts plus more. A must for home maintenance.
- **INTRODUCTION TO VCR REPAIR** Price \$59.95  
Shows how the VCR processes the luminance, chromance and audio signals in playback and record modes. Servo systems for controlling the capstan motor and video drum cylinder. Many more aspects of VCR repair.

—ORDER NOW!—

Mail check or money order to:  
or call us at: (513) 548-6113  
VISA and MASTERCARD accepted

**UCANDO**  
P.O. BOX 386  
GREENVILLE, OHIO 45331

BE A SUCCESS WITH UCANDO VIDEOS!

CIRCLE NO. 118 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



## The Winter 1989 COMDEX Report

By Ted Needleman

While you're reading this in March, it's the beginning of December as I'm writing it. And I've just returned from another one of the computer industry's bi-annual circuses—COMDEX. This was the largest yet; 120,000 attendees and 1,740 exhibitors. Needless to say, I didn't get to see all of them.

The big news this time out was the number of i486 machines being shown. Almost every major vendor of PCs was showing one, and quite a number of unknown vendors had one, too. This was especially interesting, as few companies can actually deliver. There is an acute shortage of the i486 CPU chips, and quite a number of those already delivered have a problem with certain floating-point operations. Intel is in the process of swapping out these flawed chips, which should further slow down shipment of the i486 PCs.

Nevertheless, the quick embracing of this CPU means that prices on 486 systems should fall much more rapidly than they did with its predecessor, the 80386. While I am skeptical that very many users actually need the power of this CPU, it doesn't really matter. All users, myself included, want the most powerful PC they can get, whether or not they will ever put this power to full use. Even with falling prices, though, the i486 will be out of the range of affordability for many of us for some time to come.

The other interesting trend I noticed is towards smaller, lighter, and (sometimes) more affordable laptops. A couple of columns ago, I provided a quick look at the Atari Portfolio. The "star" of COMDEX was a similar sized unit from Poquet. The Poquet, while still only slightly larger than a VHS cassette, has a very usable keyboard, a much larger screen than the Portfolio, much more RAM and a several thousand dollar price tag. Also in evidence were new "notebook" sized laptops, such as the Toshiba 1000SE, the Panasonic 150 and the one possibly destined to be the most popular of them all, the Compaq LTE.



Compaq's LTE notebook computer comes in two versions: the PC compatible 8086 LTE and the 80286 286/LTE versions. Key options include (left to right) external Fast Charger/ac Adapter, numeric keypad and 5 1/4-inch floppy-disk drive or 40-MB hard disk.

### Compaq 286/LTE

The 286/LTE is a "notebook" PC. It's called that because it is almost the exact size of a thin three-ring notebook. Within its small 8.5 by 11-inch package is a complete PC—including a minimum of 640K of RAM and a 1.44-MB 3.5-inch floppy-disk drive. Available options allow the LTE (an 8086-based system) and 286/LTE to be internally expanded with up to 2 MB of additional RAM and a 20 or 40 MB hard-disk drive.

The 286 version of the notebook can also accept a 12-MHz 80C287 math coprocessor. And both the 8086 and 80286 versions have provisions to accept a second serial port or internal 2,400-baud modem. My review unit was the 286/LTE equipped with the 2-MB RAM upgrade, a 20-MB hard disk and the internal 2,400-baud modem. This configuration is a very usable one, and carries a fairly hefty price tag (\$6,247).

The LTE, which is missing only the letter "i" to spell "lite," is supposed to invoke a certain image in your mind, one that suggests ease of transporting. At be-

tween 6 and 7 pounds, depending on which model you choose, and its small size, the image is a fairly true one.

Very little, however, is sacrificed in the way of usability to provide this portability. The LTE contains a battery that provides up to 3.5 hours of use, a very readable backlit LCD screen and an 80-key keyboard. This keyboard has keys that are just slightly smaller than those on a standard keyboard and an embedded keypad. I found it to be as usable as those found on most laptops. If you do much numeric work, though, you will almost definitely want to purchase the optional external numeric keypad.

The Control and Alt keys are also a bit awkward to use. There are two of each, located on the left and right of the space bar. Once you get used to their locations, you can find these keys fairly easily. But until you do, it's easy to hit the wrong keys by mistake.

LTes also have an extra key, labeled "Fn," in the lower-left corner of the keyboard. This key is used to access function keys F11 and F12 (physically located on the F1 and F2 keys), as well as the cursor

movement keys and HOME, PgUp, PgDn, INS, DEL and END functions located on the embedded cursor pad. These functions, as well as cursor movement, are also available on a set of four arrow keys on the bottom-right of the keyboard. Again, the locations of these keys takes getting used to.

Aside from having to get used to some of the key locations, the 286/LTE is a very usable system. Running at the same 12-MHz clock speed as the DeskPro I normally use at work, I noticed no difference in speed in performing the same word-processing, spreadsheet, or other applications usually run on the desktop system. The two most noticeable differences are the screen, which is an electro-luminescent backlit supertwist LCD with CGA resolution, rather than the color VGA on the desktop, and the hard disk.

In an effort to conserve battery power, the disk is turned on and off as needed. When you perform a disk operation, such as loading a file or saving, the disk is turned on. It takes several seconds to come up to speed and runs on for a while after the disk operation is performed. If you are doing disk-intensive tasks, the drive will be on almost constantly; otherwise, it will cycle on and off as needed, prolonging the useful battery charge.

The LTE also has several other ways to prolong battery life, such as a standby mode that shuts down the system after 10 minutes of non-use. There is also a standby pushbutton that, when pressed, also puts the LTE into this mode. To bring the system back to life, just press the standby button again. The battery pack, incidentally, is replaceable, and the 286/LTE has non-volatile RAM. This means that when the battery runs out in the middle of a task, you can pop in another fully charged pack (if you buy a second battery and keep it charged) without losing any data. The battery takes about eight hours to fully recharge, and the system can be used on ac power (with the ac adapter) while this is taking place.

Compaq also offers an optional external Fast Charger that can recharge the battery in just an hour and a half. This optional Fast Charger also features a

deep-cycle charge that minimizes the memory effect that plagues Ni-Cd batteries. In addition, the LTE and 286/LTE use the low-power CMOS version of the 8086 and 80286 (80C86 and 80C286) CPUs to make best use of available battery power.

Even though it's small and lightweight, the LTE and 286/LTE offer the same connectability that you'd expect from a larger system. There is a fold-down panel in the back of the PC that covers the serial and parallel ports. Also located on this back panel are a connector for attaching an external CGA monitor, external keypad, connector for the ac power supply/charger and a connector for the available external disk drives. These external drives are 5.25-inch units and are offered in either 360-KB or 1.2-MB capacities.

The Compaq 286/LTE is more important for what it represents than what it is. Except for its small size, it functions almost exactly the same as my desktop Compaq. It does this while being small enough to fit in an attache case. This amount of power presently carries a hefty price tag. At almost \$6,500 as configured for this review, the Compaq 286/LTE is more expensive than many 386 desktops. If you don't need all of the power that this model offers, the 8086-based LTE with a single floppy and no hard disk costs considerably less at \$2,399. It's also almost a pound lighter (at 6 pounds versus 6.7 pounds for the 286/LTE). Yet, the last decade shows us that where there is a need, eventually the market will meet it at a reasonable price.

Standard-size laptops can now be purchased for less than \$1,000. Notebook-sized PCs, such as the Compaq LTE and 286/LTE, make even more sense to many of us who need portable computing power. Given the ready availability of "lunchbox" clones of Compaq's Portable II and Portable III, it wouldn't surprise me much if next year there were a whole slew of affordable notebooks. Whether these are disk-based systems like the LTE or RAM-based ones like the NEC UltraLite doesn't make much difference to me. I only ask that they be

## LEARN VCR CLEANING/MAINTENANCE/REPAIR

EARN UP TO \$1000 A WEEK, WORKING  
PART TIME FROM YOUR OWN HOME!



### THE MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY OF THE 1990'S

If you are able to work with common small hand tools, and are familiar with basic electronics (i.e. able to use voltmeter, understand DC electronics)

If you possess average mechanical ability, and have a VCR on which to practice and learn... then we can teach YOU VCR maintenance and repair!

**FACT:** up to 90% of ALL VCR malfunctions are due to simple MECHANICAL or ELECTRO-MECHANICAL breakdowns!

**FACT:** over 77 million VCRs in use today nationwide! Average VCR needs service or repair every 12 to 18 months!

Viejo's 400 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL (over 500 photos and illustrations) and AWARD-WINNING VIDEO TRAINING TAPE reveals the SECRETS of VCR maintenance and repair—"real-world" information that is NOT available elsewhere!

Also includes all the info you'll need regarding the BUSINESS-SIDE of running a successful service operation!

FREE INFORMATION  
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-537-0589

Or write to:  
Viejo Publications  
3540 Wilshire BL. STE 310  
Los Angeles, CA 90010 Dept ME

CIRCLE NO. 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## Renaissance Software Library TOP 20 SOFTWARE HITS!

\$3.00/disk - \$2.50/disk for 10+

- 1 - disks 190-192 - PC-File:db - a top notch database program - fully dBase3 compatible (3 disks)
- 2 - disk 271 - The Draw - great ANSI drawing/animation
- 3 - disks 185, 186 - QModem 4.1 - The standard in modem communications programs. (2 disks)
- 4 - disk 1120 - Total Ham! - a great multi-function logging/operating aid for the radio amateur.
- 5 - disk 1149 - GeoClock - a real time grayline map of the Earth. Like DX-Edge. (order disk 1150 for EGA/VGA)
- 6 - disk 1089 - Mapper EGA - nice world map that shows grayline, beam headings, distance, MUF, LUF and more!
- 7 - disk 1249 - World 291 - World map program that allows you to zoom in on any location. Includes built-in hurricane tracker.
- 8 - disk 20 - SimCGA - allows you to run CGA programs on a monochrome monitor.
- 9 - disk 51 - AutoMenu - THE industry standard in easy to use menuing programs.
- 10 - disk 290 - FlowDraw - a top shareware flowcharting/schematic diagramming system with WYSIWYG.
- 11 - disk 211 - As Easy As - version 4.0 of THE Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet clone
- 12 - disk 726 - Personal C Compiler - a great shareware C compiler. With editor, library, make and debugger.
- 13 - disk 1099 - TS440 & TS940 Rig Control - control your Kenwood rig with your computer.
- 14 - disk 735 - GTE's DOS Tutor - a top notch, easy to use graphically oriented interactive DOS tutor.
- 15 - disk 1081 - Ham Radio 1 - Packet related YAPP & PackTalk terminal programs
- 16 - disk 1110 - K1EA's DX Contest Logger - ver 4.25 of the standard contest logger
- 17 - disk 1145 - PK232 Packet terminal program - dedicated term. prog. for the PK232
- 18 - disk 1143 - KAM RTTY - dedicated RTTY/CW/AMTOR/ASCII terminal program for the KAM TNC's.
- 19 - disk 1250 - World Atlas - a top information atlas.
- 20 - disks 200, 201 - WAMPUM - dBase 3 clone

1-800-525-7235 to order (Visa/MC -9-5 CST) or send check/MO (add \$3.00 s/h) - call (205)757-5928 or write for free catalog!



Renaissance Software Library  
Box 640 - Killen - AL - 35645

CIRCLE NO. 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## PC CAPERS...

small, powerful and affordable. Chances are that they not only will be, but will be available fairly soon.

### *The WIZ*

Back about a year-and-a-half ago, I reviewed a device called Felix, which was a replacement for a mouse. It was an interesting device that failed to garner much interest among purchasers and seems to have passed on to the category of "devices that never quite made it." The mouse has become an almost universal pointing device, spurred on to a large extent by software, such as desktop publishing, CAD and even Graphical User Interfaces (called GUI, or "goeey"), which make good use of its ease of cursor positioning function.

This year's COMDEX featured several trackballs, which are essentially stationary upside-down mice. I find this development interesting and, in a sense, counter-evolutionary, because trackballs were used first. This "back to the future" development seems to indicate that as popular as mice are, they aren't the preferred device for everyone.

One interesting development that I came back from COMDEX with is called WIZ—a refinement and extension of the mouse. Developed by CalComp, best known for plotters, WIZ is a combination mouse and digitizer pad. The WIZ looks pretty similar to other mice, except for the pad it is attached to and the clear plastic reticle at the top of the mouse. This reticle contains cross-hairs in the center of a sensing coil and is what allows the device to be used as a graphics tablet. The pad the mouse is attached to contains additional circuitry and is about the same size as a standard mouse pad.

Completing the WIZ package are six mouse buttons (each of the three buttons is a rocker switch—different codes are generated if you push the top or bottom), and a series of removable templates that fit on the sensing pad.

The WIZ can be used in several ways. Once its drivers for DOS and/or Windows are installed, it will function as a



*WIZ by CalComp combines ease-of-use features of a mouse and power of an intelligent graphics pad.*

standard mouse. Pressing button 5 (the bottom position of the center button) brings up the WIZ Manager utility. Among other functions, such as redefining the button functions, this utility allows you to set the mode that WIZ works in. This can be to emulate a standard mouse, or you can set the WIZ so that the pad boundaries correspond to the boundaries of the screen. As the active area of the sensing pad is about 7.5 by 7.5 inches, this mode works well for many drawing applications.

The other two modes WIZ can be used in are drawing and template. In drawing mode, the WIZ is used with a CAD or

paint program. The line will follow the movement of the mouse on the pad. If you place a picture on the pad and use the reticle's cross-hairs to follow the lines, they will be reproduced on the screen. This is the same way expensive digitizing tablets work, except that their tracing devices often resemble hockey pucks, rather than a mouse with a monocle.

By loading in a software template and placing a plastic overlay onto the WIZ's pad, you can also use the device as a menu selector. Just place the cross-hairs over your choice on the plastic overlay, and click the button 1 on the mouse to select. The WIZ comes with Templates and

overlays for DOS and Windows. By returning the registration card, you can get an additional template for free. A number of templates (and their corresponding plastic overlays) are available for many CAD, word-processing and other programs. These additional templates cost \$49.95 each.

Installing the WIZ gave me a little trouble. The device is powered from the keyboard connector but must also be hooked up to a serial or mouse port. There is a Y connector that pulls power from the keyboard connector, though if this doesn't supply enough power to run both your keyboard and the WIZ, you can buy an optional power supply.

Once this hookup is made, you need to plug both the cable from the mouse device and from the PC's serial port into the tablet. These connectors aren't keyed, and the documentation doesn't really show how they get plugged in. It is possible to plug the cable in the wrong way—in fact, it seems to go in easier the wrong way—though doing this did not seem to damage the unit.

Another area in which the documentation falls short is in performing the software installation for Windows. It just tells you to reinstall Windows, selecting "other device" for the pointing device choice and inserting the WIZ utility disk when prompted. What is not stated is that the Windows SETUP utility requires 512K of free RAM to work. If you are using a 640K system and have installed the DOS drivers for WIZ, you won't have enough memory to complete SETUP—it just dies in the middle with an error message.

The solution is simple. You have to rename the CONFIG.SYS file the DOS setup routine creates, reboot the PC and complete the Windows SETUP. Then go back and rename CONFIG.SYS so that it loads the correct drivers for the WIZ. A better way would have been to just warn the user to do the Windows SETUP first.

Once installed, though, the WIZ worked the way it's supposed to. It's a lot of fun to use. At a price of \$249.95, it's a bit more expensive than a standard

mouse, though it is quite a bit less expensive than a digitizer. If you do much drawing and/or CAD work, the WIZ is something you will want to look at. **ME**

### Products Mentioned

Compaq 286/LTE  
**Compaq Computer Corp.**  
 Box 692000  
 Houston, TX 77269  
 713-370-0670

WIZ  
**CalComp**  
 2411 West La Palma Ave.  
 Anaheim, CA 92801  
 800-CALCOMP or 714-821-2000

## CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER



	1 Unit 10 +	
Jerrold S.B. ....	\$74	.....\$55
Jerrold SB w/Trimode.....	\$90	.....\$70
Oak N-12 (w/VS).....	\$89	.....\$65
Scientific Atlanta.....	\$109	.....\$75
Pioneer.....	\$109	.....\$75
Panasonic converter.....	\$98	.....\$79
73 channel converter.....	\$79	.....\$59

### We Beat Anyone's Price!

30 Days Money Back Guaranty

### Free Catalog

Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:

**US Cable TV Inc.** Dept. KAJ

4100 N. Powerline Rd., Suite F-4

Pompano Beach, FL 33073

**1-800-445-9285**

Please have make and model number of the equipment used in your area ready.

### No Florida Sales!

It's not the intent of US Cable TV Inc. to defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing so.

CIRCLE NO. 138 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**PACKARD BELL**  
 America grew up listening to us. It still does.

## PACKMATE 286 COMPUTER WITH VGA COLOR MONITOR



- 80286 microprocessor (operates at 12 MHz)
- One 3-1/2" 1.44 MB floppy drive
- One 5-1/4" 1.22 MB floppy drive
- 30 MB hard drive. • 1 MB RAM on mother board; expandable to 3 MB
- Includes VGA 14" color monitor & VGA card
- High res. monitor: 480 x 600, & 256 colors
- IBM compatible. • AT compatible
- 8 expansion slots. • Dual FDD/HDD controller
- 2 half height drive cavities exposed
- 1 half height drive cavity enclosed
- 2 serial ports. • 1 parallel port
- System configuration in CMOS with battery back-up
- Included software: MS DOS 3.3 & GW BASIC
- 145W Universal power supply
- Socket for 80287 co-processor on motherboard
- Zero wait state. • One Year Warranty!

**FACTORY NEW! FACTORY PERFECT!**

Due to a special arrangement, we were able to obtain a large inventory of these computers with color monitors. As a result, we can now offer them to you at **HUGE SAVINGS!**

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail  
**\$3,449.00**

**DAMARK PRICE:**

**\$1499**

Item No. B-1825-132142  
 Insured Ship/Hand.: \$39.00

**FOR FASTEST  
SERVICE CALL  
TOLL FREE  
1-800-729-9000**



**DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
 6707 Shingle Creek Parkway, Minneapolis, MN 55430  
 Customer Service • 612-566-4940

Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ Packard Bell Computer(s)  
 @ \$1499 each, plus \$39.00 s/h each. Item  
 No. B-1825-132142. MN res. add 6% sales tax.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Check/MO  VISA  MasterCard  Discover  
 Card No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Ph # ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**DELIVERY TO 48 U.S. STATES ONLY**

corded messages, enter/leave answer-only mode, rewind, etc.

To use beeperless units, you call the answering machine and let it pick up the line. It is usually necessary to listen to the OGM and let the machine enter the ICM cycle. After the beep that signals the record-incoming-message cycle, you enter the access code from the keypad of the calling telephone. You then use the keypad to key in the access code, which may be one, two, or three digits, depending on the particular machine. When entering the code, each key must be pressed for about 2 seconds to obviate the possibility of a casual caller accidentally gaining access to your recorded messages.

When the machine accepts the access code, it will stop, rewind, and playback any recorded messages. Alternatively, the machine may await another code to use one of the machine's other remote functions.

- **Extension Pick-Up.** This is a function of the Call-Screening capability that automatically stops and resets the machine when any extension is lifted. Once a ringing line is answered, many machines will proceed through its cycles of outgoing and incoming messages. If you decide to speak to the caller, you press a STOP or POWER button to disengage the machine manually.

Extension pickup detects when a local extension is lifted. When it does, it automatically shuts down the machine cycle and disconnects from the line to await the next caller when the user hangs up.

- **Remote Room Monitor.** This is a function of beeperless remote control that allows a user to call in and listen to any sounds in the vicinity of the answering machine via its built-in speaker. To use the room monitor, you call the machine and enter the access code. The machine then waits for an additional code to select the desired function (the code is usually one or two digits, depending on the machine). Now you enter the proper

code, at which point the machine connects the microphone to the line and allows you to listen to any sounds within the machine's range. After a certain period of time (usually 30 seconds), the machine disconnects from the line and awaits a new function command.

- **Private Coded Messages.** A few answering machines have a second OGM that can be activated by a Touch Tone code entered by the caller. For example, if an expected caller needs special instructions or information that is not to be available on the regular OGM, he can enter a code (usually two digits) to initiate playback of an alternate OGM that can be left just for that particular caller. Of course, the caller will have to know the code in advance to reach the private message.

- **Answer-Only.** This mode plays back only an OGM and then hangs up. It is used to provide information to a caller but not to take any messages. This mode may be activated by beeperless remote control or by a switch on the machine itself.

- **High-Speed Erase.** Any time an ICM tape is rewound and positioned at its beginning, any new messages will be recorded over messages previously recorded on it. Some machines have an Erase function that cycles the

ICM tape from end to end at high speed and erases the entire contents of the tape. This very useful function protects personal or sensitive messages from unauthorized playback after they have been reviewed.

- **Multiple-Line Capability.** Most machines are built to handle only one incoming telephone line. However, more sophisticated machines will handle two incoming telephone lines, which is ideal for businesses run in a home where one line is for private use, the other for business use. With such machines, a personal message can be left for the private number and a professional message can be left for the business number.

- **Power-Failure Protection.** If power should fail, an answering machine normally loses count of the number of recorded messages and its current ICM tape position. When power is restored, the machine will ignore any previous recordings and start from a "no-message" state. To protect the message count, tape position and any other memory-related functions, some machines use a power failure protection scheme.

Batteries are typically used to provide this power-failure protection in answering machines. The machine may still function properly without its battery, but a power failure will

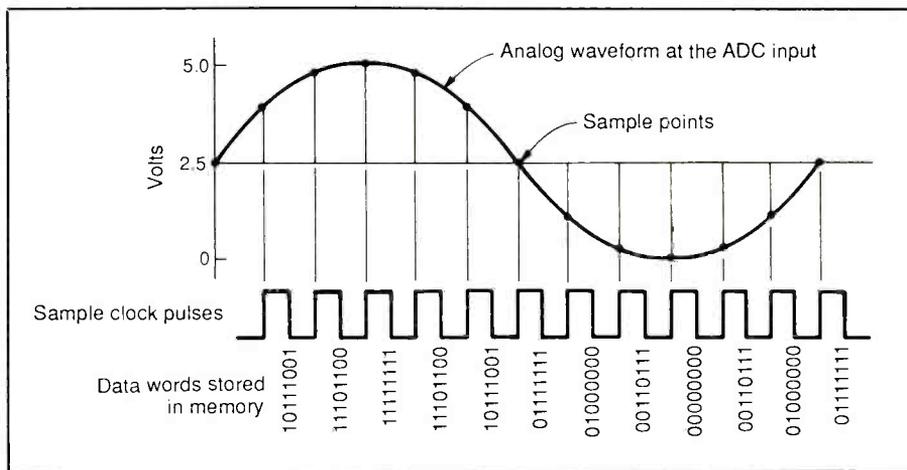


Fig. 9. An example of an analog waveform (upper) and its pulse equivalent and data word codes (lower) after digital conversion.

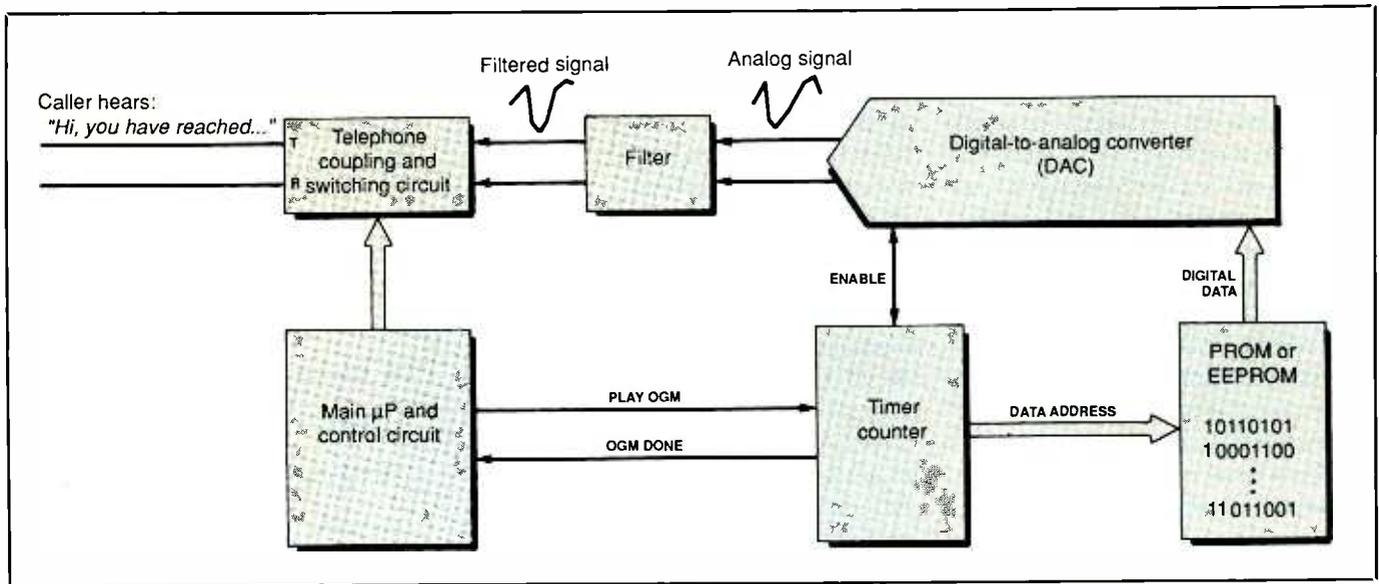


Fig. 10. To generate the outgoing message, a DAC in the voice synthesizer converts EEPROM data into analog form for transmission over the telephone line.

reset the entire machine. In other machines, the telephone line voltage can be used to maintain the memory contents instead of a battery.

- **Follow-Up Message.** Although second messages are usually reserved for more sophisticated voice-mail systems, some top-of-the-line machines may support a brief second, or follow-up message after the caller has stopped speaking. Such a message might be "Thank you for calling. I'll get back to you very soon." This is a very rare feature in answering machines, since most callers will hang up immediately after leaving their messages, but it is ideal in business use where an extra measure of courtesy is important.

- **Digitized Speech.** The techniques and components for synthesizing digital speech have come a long way in the last few years. New machines incorporate a digitizer and a memory chip to make up a DROGM (Digitally Recorded Out-Going Message) instead of using an OGM tape.

Shown in Fig. 8 is one possible approach for assembling a voice digitizer/recorder. Pressing the OGM record button erases the existing contents of the EEPROM (Electrically

Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory), and then starts a timer that sequentially loads digital words from an Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC). The timer circuit also supplies an enable signal and clock pulses to the ADC.

When speech reaches the microphone, the analog voltage is amplified and sent to the input of the ADC, where it is sampled at a very rapid rate. Each sample is converted to an equivalent digital word, which is taken from the output of the ADC when each conversion is complete. A strobe pulse records the digital word in an EEPROM address and then advances the counter to the next EEPROM address (Fig 9).

There is a time limit with digital recordings (usually in the range of 30 seconds), since rapid sampling consumes a great deal of memory space. At the end of the recording period, the digitizer is disabled and the counter resets to be ready to play the digitized OGM when the answering machine picks up on an incoming call.

When the machine using DROGM picks up a ringing telephone line, the Control Circuit switches in a Digital-to-Analog Converter (DAC) net-

work. The counter cycles through its sequence of EEPROM addresses. The digital data words stored in the EEPROM by the recording process are now available at the EEPROM's output and coupled to the DAC's input. In turn, the DAC converts the digital data back into a proportional analog signal at its output (Fig 10). By stepping through each EEPROM address at the same rate at which it was recorded, data entering the DAC generates an analog signal that resembles the voice of the user. The analog low-pass filter in the output circuit of the DAC smoothes out sudden changes in the DAC output to improve the quality of the signal (Fig. 11).

The primary advantage of this system is reliability. There are no OGM motor linkages or moving parts and no OGM tape to wear or break. Limited recording time is its major disadvantage. A fast sampling rate consumes a great deal of memory to ensure a suitable quality of speech; so OGM times are short. The DROGM method is also much more complex electrically, but new machines use a single digital chip with built-in digitizing circuits and memory storage.

Digital recording quality can vary from one manufacturer to another, depending on how much memory is provided for storage. A small amount of memory (16 kilobytes, for example) will not hold enough digital data to reproduce good-quality speech. Larger memory, like 32 kilobytes or more, will hold more data to reproduce a more faithful copy of the user's voice. It is usually a good idea to test several machines in the store before purchasing one to make sure that reproduction quality of the digitized voice is acceptable.

Instead of using a digitizer to record data in an EEPROM, pre-digitized outgoing-message data can be stored on a factory-programmed PROM and installed in an answering

machine built for SSOGM (Speech Synthesized Out Going Message). This simplifies machine electronics by eliminating the need for the digitizer/recorder network (Fig 8) and uses only a reconstruction network (Fig 10). A simple, less expensive, prerecorded PROM holds the fixed message—usually generic, such as: "Hello—no one is available at the moment. Please leave your name, number, and message after the tone. Someone will get back to you. Thank you." The digitized voice can be either male or female, but the lower frequency components of the male voice can usually be digitized with less memory.

• *Date & Time Stamp.* Another application of digital speech synthesis is

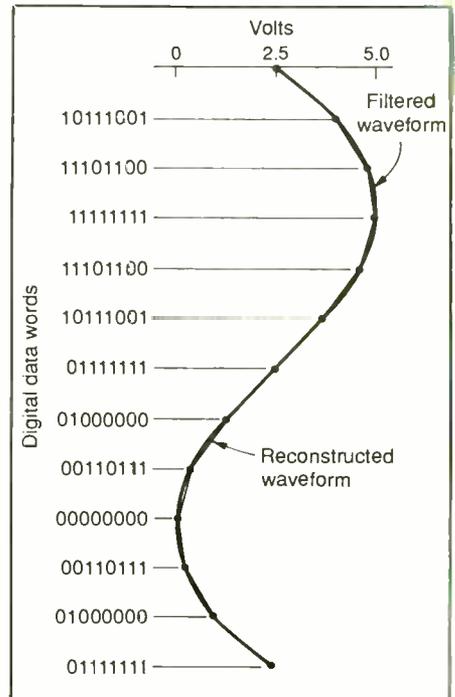


Fig. 11. An analog filter at the output smoothes out the sudden changes in the DAC's converted waveform to improve the quality of the regenerated audio signal.

the Date and Time Stamp feature of some machines. When an incoming call is recorded, the voice synthesizer announces the current date and time and records it on tape along with the ICM. During playback, the recorded date and time are announced after its corresponding message. This feature is handy in business use when it is important to know the exact date and time of every call, or whenever it is necessary to discriminate the date and time of messages that are collected over a period of days or weeks.

This concludes Part I. Next month, we will finish up with selecting a location for your telephone answering machine, hints on making connections between telephone line and telephone instrument(s), maintaining your answering machine, and selecting the best model for your particular needs. **ME**

Say You Saw It In Modern Electronics

## Order Back Issues of



**FREE!**

## New Catalog of Hard-To-Find Precision Tools



Jensen's new catalog is jam-packed with more than 2,000 quality items. Your single source for hard-to-find precision tools used by electronic technicians, scientists, engineers, schools, instrument mechanics, laboratories and government agencies. This popular catalog also contains Jensen's world-famous line of more than 40 tool kits. Call or write for your free copy today!

**JENSEN TOOLS INC.** 7815 S. 46th Street  
Phoenix, AZ 85044  
(602) 968-6231

CIRCLE NO. 129 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## FRANKLIN-BELLE PUBLISHERS

*The Antenna People Present:*

### ●MAGAZINES●

- *antenneX*—A monthly magazine all about antennas. Read in 40+ countries.....\$15.97

### ●BOOKS●

- *Rules of the Antenna Game*  
By Ted Hart, W5QJR.....\$9.95
- *Small High Efficiency Antennas*  
By Ted Hart, W5QJR.....\$19.95
- *Electronics for the Radio Amateur*  
By James G. Lee, W6VAT.....\$19.95

### ●SOFTWARE (IBM)●

- *Transmitting Loop Antenna*.....\$17.75
- *Transmission Line Antenna*.....\$17.75
- *Antenna Utilities-Series 1*.....\$27.75
- *Noise Analysis Program*.....\$9.75
- *Capacitor Design Program*.....\$9.75

### ●OTHER●

- *Wiperless Capacitor Plans*.....\$4.95

TO ORDER—Send Check or MO plus \$1.50 S&H per item (except magazine)  
Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax, TO:

FRANKLIN-BELLE PUBLISHERS  
4639 Corona, Suite 12  
Corpus Christi, TX 78411  
(512) 852-0446

CIRCLE NO. 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## Dual-Polarity Power Supply (from page 28)

try hole for the line cord with a rubber grommet.

Mount the circuit-board assemblies in their respective locations, using 1/2-inch spacers and suitable machine hardware. Then mount the transformer(s), fuse holders, switches, controls and binding posts in their respective locations. Place control knobs on the shafts of the POSITIVE and NEGATIVE adjust controls.

Referring back to Fig. 1, wire together all components and assemblies. Make certain that you observe proper polarities for the LEDs and that you insulate all connections. When you are done, carefully go over the entire project to make sure all components (except IC4 and IC5) are in their proper locations, that all connections are soldered and that all wire runs are correct.

The only real difficulty you may encounter in wiring together the circuit is wiring to switches S1 and S2. The best and surest way to wire to these four-pole double switches is with the aid of an ohmmeter or audible continuity tester. Use the meter or tester to determine the switching action as you go along.

With all the circuitry wired together, there remains only to apply legends to the front panel of the enclosure near the controls, as shown in the lead photo. Use a dry-transfer lettering kit to apply these legends. Remove the knobs from the POSITIVE and NEGATIVE control shafts to ease this task.

Not shown in the lead photo are + and - light-emitting diodes LED3 and LED1. These were added to the prototype after the photo was taken. Also not shown in the lead photo are the +5V POWER switch, LED POWER indicator and + and - 5V OUTPUT binding posts you might have incorporated into your Power Supply project. If you included this optional supply, label the panel accordingly.

When you are finished labeling the panel, mask off the controls, switch(es), binding posts and display

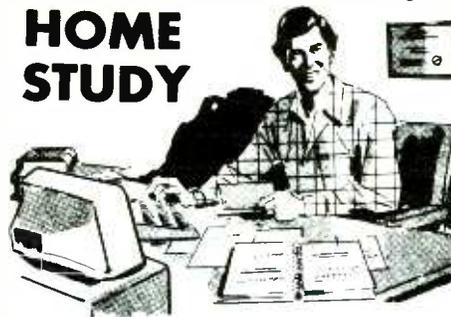
window with masking tape. Then spray two or more light coats of clear acrylic over the legends to protect them from abrasion while the Power Supply is in use. Allow each coat to dry before spraying on the next.

Finally, when the acrylic coating has completely dried, remove the masking tape and return the knobs to the shafts of the controls.

### Closing Comments

You now have a Dual-Polarity Power Supply that is tailor-made for operational-amplifier and other linear-circuit experiments. If you built into the project the optional 5-volt dc supply, you also have a power source that can be used with TTL digital circuits, as well as mixed analog/digital circuits. You will never again have to resort to an arrangement of battery cells or kludge up a power supply when you need it. **ME**

## Put Professional Knowledge and a COLLEGE DEGREE in your Technical Career through HOME STUDY



Add prestige and earning power to your technical career by earning your Associate or Bachelor degree through directed home study.

Grantham College of Engineering awards accredited degrees in **electronics and computers.**

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Grantham offers two degree programs—one with major emphasis in **electronics**, the other with major emphasis in **computers**. Associate and bachelor degrees are awarded in each program, and both programs are available completely by correspondence.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand lessons, with help from your Grantham instructors when you need it.

Write for our free catalog (see address below), or phone us at toll-free 1-800-955-2527 (for catalog requests only) and ask for our "degree catalog."

Accredited by  
the Accrediting Commission of the  
National Home Study Council

**GRANTHAM**  
College of Engineering  
10570 Humbolt Street  
Los Alamitos, CA 90720

**NEW SUPER LONG PLAY TAPE RECORDERS**  
12 Hour Model — \$119.00\*  
USES D-120 TAPE

Modified Panasonic Slimline,  
high quality, AC-DC  
Recorders provide 6  
continuous hours of quality  
recording & playback on  
each side of cassette for a  
total of 12 hours.  
Built-in features include  
• Voice level control. • Digital  
counter, etc. TDK DC 120  
Cassette Furnished.

**PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER**  
Records calls automatically. All Solid  
state connects to your telephone  
jack and tape recorder. Starts  
recording when phone is lifted. \$28.50\*  
Stops when you hang up. FCC APPROVED

**VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH**  
Solid state. Self contained. Adjust-  
able sensitivity. Voices or other  
sounds automatically activate and  
control recorder. Uses either re-  
corder or remote mike. \$28.50\*

\*Add for ship & hdig Phone Adapter & Vox \$1.50 ea.  
Recorders \$4.00 ea. Cal. Res. add tax. Mail order VISA.  
MIC, COD's OK. Money Back Guarantee. Qty. disc.  
avail. Dealer Inquiries invited. Free data.

**AMC SALES INC.** Dept. M-9335 Lubec  
St., Box 928, Downey, CA  
90241 Phone (213)  
869-8519

CIRCLE NO. 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



### PICKS UP A WHISPER 50 FEET AWAY!

The model WAT-50 miniature FM transmitter uses a 4-stage circuit NOT to be confused with a simple wireless microphone. Simply snap the unit on top of a 9V battery and you can hear every sound in an entire house up to 1 mile away! Use with any FM radio. Tunes to any frequency from 70mhz - 130mhz. Easy to assemble kit includes all parts and instructions. Only 29.98 tax incl.



The **WIRELESS TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER** model WTT-20 is only about the size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to any FM radio with crystal clarity. Completely automatic. Uses power from the telephone line itself - never needs a battery! Up to 1/4 mile range. Tunes from 70mhz - 130mhz. Easy to assemble kit includes all parts and instructions. Only \$29.98 tax incl.

Call or send MO, VISA, MC for immediate delivery. Single kit orders include \$1.50 S&H. FREE SHIPPING on orders of 2 or more. All orders shipped by U.S. Mail. COD add \$4.00. Personal checks allow 21 days.

**DECO INDUSTRIES**  
BOX 607, BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507  
814-232-3878

CIRCLE NO. 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### ELECTRON TUBES OVER 3000 TYPES IN STOCK!

Also capacitors, transformers  
and parts for tube type equipment.  
Send \$2.00 for 26 page catalog.

### ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

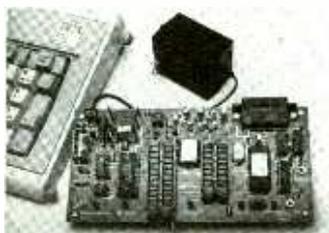
688 W FIRST ST. TEMPE, AZ 85281  
PHONE 602/894-9503 FAX 602/894-0124

### Cable Converters And Descramblers

Why Pay a High Monthly Fee?  
For FREE Catalog Call or Write

#### CABLE CONNECTION

1304 E. CHICAGO ST.-SUITE 301  
ALGONQUIN, IL 60102  
(708) 658-2365  
No Illinois Orders



### 6805 MICROCOMPUTER DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

Now it's easier than ever to incorporate single chip microcomputers in your new designs. The MCPM-1 system allows the IBM PC and compatibles to be used as a complete development system for the Motorola MC68705P3, P5, U3, U5, R3 and R5 single chip microcomputers. The system includes a cross assembler program, a simulator/debugger program and a programming board that connects to a serial port. Price = \$449.00 VISA and MASTERCARD accepted.

**TECI** THE ENGINEERS  
COLLABORATIVE, INC.

RR#3, BOX 8C Barton, Vermont 05822  
Phone (802) 525-3458 FAX (802) 525-3451

CIRCLE NO. 144 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# MODERN ELECTRONICS MART

**Classified Commercial Rates:** \$1 per word, 15-word minimum (\$15.00) prepaid. (Word count includes name and address; ZIP code and abbreviation each count as one word; P.O. Box number and telephone number count as two words each.) Indicate free category heading (Computers, Communications, Electronics, Video or Miscellaneous). A special heading is available for a \$6 surcharge. First word only is set boldface caps at no charge. Add 20% for additional boldface words.

**Non-Commercial Rates:** FREE to subscribers, as space permits; maximum 15 words. A recent MODERN ELECTRONICS mailing label must accompany ad.

(All advertisers with P.O. Box addresses must supply permanent address and telephone number. Copy is subject to publisher approval.)

**Mailing Information:** Copy must be received by the publisher by the 25th of the third month preceding the cover date. Send Advertising material with check or money order or credit card information (Visa or MasterCard only) with number and expiration date to: MODERN ELECTRONICS, Classified Department, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

## VIDEO

**DESCRAMBLERS.** All brands. Special: Combo Jerrold 400 and SB3 \$165. Complete cable descrambler kit \$39. Complete satellite descrambler kit \$45.00. Free catalog. MJO INDUSTRY, Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461-0531.

**VHS-VCR Repair Solutions Sets I, II, III, IV, V.** Each contains 150 symptoms and cures, cross reference chart, free assistance, \$11.95 each all five \$49.95. Eagle Electronics Box A, 52053 Locks Lane, Granger, IN 46530.

**T.V. NOTCH FILTERS, SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT, BROCHURE \$1.00.** D. K. VIDEO, BOX 63/6025, MARGATE, FL 33063 1-(305) 752-9202.

## ELECTRONICS

**ELECTRONIC KITS!** Tracking Transmitters! Voice Disguisers! FM Bugs! Phone Devices! Detectors! More! Catalog \$1.00: XANDI ELECTRONICS, Box 25647, "WW", Tempe, AZ 85285-5647.

**TUBES,** New, up to 90% off, S.A.S.E., Kerby, 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

**LASER LISTENER II,** other projects. Bugging, descrambling, false identification, information. Plans, kits, other strange stuff. Informational package \$3.00 refundable. DIRIJO/BOND ELECTRONICS, BOX 212, LOWELL, NC 28098.

**PROTECT YOUR HOME AND BUSINESS FROM ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING AND WIRE TAPPING! COMPLETE COUNTER MEASURES CATALOG, \$3.00 (REFUNDABLE.) DIVERSIFIED WHOLESALE PRODUCTS, BOX 1275-ME, REDONDO BEACH, CA 90278.**

**KINETIKITS** from KINETICO: electronic kits outputting light or sound. Free catalog: KINETICO, P.O. Box 1634, NY, NY 10114-0508.

**EXTENDED PLAY CASSETTE RECORDERS,** 12 hours per standard cassette. VOICE ACTIVATED. Also brief case recorders, phone recording adaptors. Free brochure. Productive Products, Box 930024, Norcross, Georgia 30093.

**MINIATURE Electronics** like James Bond. Catalog \$3.00, refundable. F & P Enterprises, Box 51272, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303-H.

**DETECTION - Surveillance, Debugging, Plans, Kits, Assembled Devices.** Latest High Tech Catalog, \$5. DETECTION SYSTEMS, 2515 E. Thomas, #16-864H, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

**BUILD mini F.M. bugs,** supersensitive, long range, step by step plans \$4.95. Poobah Electronics, Box 3816, Farmington, NM 87499.

**ELECTRONICS, COMPUTER Manuals, Software, Hardware, Services:** "HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES," "SECRET/SURVIVAL RADIO," "PHONE COLOR BOXES," "ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAINBLASTER," "RADIONICS," "DISK SERVICE MANUAL," "COMPUTER PHREAKING," "ROBOFONE," "ULTIMATE SOFTWARE PROTECTION," Many More! Catalog \$2. CONSUMER-TRONICS, 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. (505)-434-0234 (descriptions, orders).

## COMMUNICATIONS

**LISTEN to the world!** Huge catalog of short-wave receiving equipment including radio teletype and facsimile. Universal Radio, 1280 Aida Drive, #ME, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068.

**SHORTWAVE,** ham, scanner radio books. Catalog \$1. Tiare Publications, P.O. Box 493ME, Lake Geneva, WI 53147.

**MORSE Code? No Problem.** You can increase your speed, no matter how many times you've failed before. Results guaranteed when you follow the instructions. PASS Publishing's CW Mental-Block Buster program helps you explode mental blocks that hold you back. Based on 40 years of research, the CW Mental-Block Buster uses guided meditation, dynamic visualizations, and powerful affirmations to blast through mental blocks. You can do code! That means new bands, more contacts, more fun! (This is not a CW practice tape.) The CW Mental-Block Buster audio cassette and practice booklet are only \$24.95 ppd. in the US (NY residents add \$1.87 sales tax). (Quantity discounts available for classes.) PASS Publishing, P.O. Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11780.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS			INTEGRATED CIRCUITS			SILICON TRANSISTORS			PANASONIC <sup>®</sup> SU SERIES			DISC CAPACITORS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>7400 TTL</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>7400</th> </tr> <tr> <td>7400N</td> <td>35</td> <td>74LS00N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400P</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400Q</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400R</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400S</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400T</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400U</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400V</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400W</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400X</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400Y</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400Z</td> <td>40</td> <td>74ALS00Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	7400	7400N	35	74LS00N	7400P	40	74ALS00P	7400Q	40	74ALS00Q	7400R	40	74ALS00R	7400S	40	74ALS00S	7400T	40	74ALS00T	7400U	40	74ALS00U	7400V	40	74ALS00V	7400W	40	74ALS00W	7400X	40	74ALS00X	7400Y	40	74ALS00Y	7400Z	40	74ALS00Z	<b>74100 TTL</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74100</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74100N</td> <td>40</td> <td>74LS100N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100P</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100Q</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100R</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100S</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100T</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100U</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100V</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100W</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100X</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100Y</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100Z</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74100	74100N	40	74LS100N	74100P	45	74ALS100P	74100Q	45	74ALS100Q	74100R	45	74ALS100R	74100S	45	74ALS100S	74100T	45	74ALS100T	74100U	45	74ALS100U	74100V	45	74ALS100V	74100W	45	74ALS100W	74100X	45	74ALS100X	74100Y	45	74ALS100Y	74100Z	45	74ALS100Z	<b>74200 TTL</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74200</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74200N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74LS200N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74200	74200N	45	74LS200N	74200P	50	74ALS200P	74200Q	50	74ALS200Q	74200R	50	74ALS200R	74200S	50	74ALS200S	74200T	50	74ALS200T	74200U	50	74ALS200U	74200V	50	74ALS200V	74200W	50	74ALS200W	74200X	50	74ALS200X	74200Y	50	74ALS200Y	74200Z	50	74ALS200Z	<b>74300 TTL</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74300</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74300N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74LS300N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74300	74300N	45	74LS300N	74300P	50	74ALS300P	74300Q	50	74ALS300Q	74300R	50	74ALS300R	74300S	50	74ALS300S	74300T	50	74ALS300T	74300U	50	74ALS300U	74300V	50	74ALS300V	74300W	50	74ALS300W	74300X	50	74ALS300X	74300Y	50	74ALS300Y	74300Z	50	74ALS300Z	<b>74400 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74400</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74400N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS400N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74400	74400N	45	74ALS400N	74400P	50	74ALS400P	74400Q	50	74ALS400Q	74400R	50	74ALS400R	74400S	50	74ALS400S	74400T	50	74ALS400T	74400U	50	74ALS400U	74400V	50	74ALS400V	74400W	50	74ALS400W	74400X	50	74ALS400X	74400Y	50	74ALS400Y	74400Z	50	74ALS400Z	<b>74500 TTL</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74500</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74500N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74LS500N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74500	74500N	45	74LS500N	74500P	50	74ALS500P	74500Q	50	74ALS500Q	74500R	50	74ALS500R	74500S	50	74ALS500S	74500T	50	74ALS500T	74500U	50	74ALS500U	74500V	50	74ALS500V	74500W	50	74ALS500W	74500X	50	74ALS500X	74500Y	50	74ALS500Y	74500Z	50	74ALS500Z	<b>74600 TTL</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74600</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74600N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74LS600N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74600	74600N	45	74LS600N	74600P	50	74ALS600P	74600Q	50	74ALS600Q	74600R	50	74ALS600R	74600S	50	74ALS600S	74600T	50	74ALS600T	74600U	50	74ALS600U	74600V	50	74ALS600V	74600W	50	74ALS600W	74600X	50	74ALS600X	74600Y	50	74ALS600Y	74600Z	50	74ALS600Z	<b>74700 TTL</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74700</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74700N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74LS700N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74700	74700N	45	74LS700N	74700P	50	74ALS700P	74700Q	50	74ALS700Q	74700R	50	74ALS700R	74700S	50	74ALS700S	74700T	50	74ALS700T	74700U	50	74ALS700U	74700V	50	74ALS700V	74700W	50	74ALS700W	74700X	50	74ALS700X	74700Y	50	74ALS700Y	74700Z	50	74ALS700Z	<b>74800 TTL</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74800</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74800N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74LS800N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74800	74800N	45	74LS800N	74800P	50	74ALS800P	74800Q	50	74ALS800Q	74800R	50	74ALS800R	74800S	50	74ALS800S	74800T	50	74ALS800T	74800U	50	74ALS800U	74800V	50	74ALS800V	74800W	50	74ALS800W	74800X	50	74ALS800X	74800Y	50	74ALS800Y	74800Z	50	74ALS800Z	<b>74900 TTL</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74900</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74900N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74LS900N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74900	74900N	45	74LS900N	74900P	50	74ALS900P	74900Q	50	74ALS900Q	74900R	50	74ALS900R	74900S	50	74ALS900S	74900T	50	74ALS900T	74900U	50	74ALS900U	74900V	50	74ALS900V	74900W	50	74ALS900W	74900X	50	74ALS900X	74900Y	50	74ALS900Y	74900Z	50	74ALS900Z	<b>74000 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74000</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74000N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS000N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74000	74000N	45	74ALS000N	74000P	50	74ALS000P	74000Q	50	74ALS000Q	74000R	50	74ALS000R	74000S	50	74ALS000S	74000T	50	74ALS000T	74000U	50	74ALS000U	74000V	50	74ALS000V	74000W	50	74ALS000W	74000X	50	74ALS000X	74000Y	50	74ALS000Y	74000Z	50	74ALS000Z	<b>74100 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74100</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74100N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74100	74100N	45	74ALS100N	74100P	50	74ALS100P	74100Q	50	74ALS100Q	74100R	50	74ALS100R	74100S	50	74ALS100S	74100T	50	74ALS100T	74100U	50	74ALS100U	74100V	50	74ALS100V	74100W	50	74ALS100W	74100X	50	74ALS100X	74100Y	50	74ALS100Y	74100Z	50	74ALS100Z	<b>74200 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74200</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74200N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS200N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74200Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS200Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74200	74200N	45	74ALS200N	74200P	50	74ALS200P	74200Q	50	74ALS200Q	74200R	50	74ALS200R	74200S	50	74ALS200S	74200T	50	74ALS200T	74200U	50	74ALS200U	74200V	50	74ALS200V	74200W	50	74ALS200W	74200X	50	74ALS200X	74200Y	50	74ALS200Y	74200Z	50	74ALS200Z	<b>74300 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74300</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74300N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS300N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74300Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS300Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74300	74300N	45	74ALS300N	74300P	50	74ALS300P	74300Q	50	74ALS300Q	74300R	50	74ALS300R	74300S	50	74ALS300S	74300T	50	74ALS300T	74300U	50	74ALS300U	74300V	50	74ALS300V	74300W	50	74ALS300W	74300X	50	74ALS300X	74300Y	50	74ALS300Y	74300Z	50	74ALS300Z	<b>74400 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74400</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74400N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS400N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74400Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS400Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74400	74400N	45	74ALS400N	74400P	50	74ALS400P	74400Q	50	74ALS400Q	74400R	50	74ALS400R	74400S	50	74ALS400S	74400T	50	74ALS400T	74400U	50	74ALS400U	74400V	50	74ALS400V	74400W	50	74ALS400W	74400X	50	74ALS400X	74400Y	50	74ALS400Y	74400Z	50	74ALS400Z	<b>74500 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74500</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74500N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS500N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74500Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS500Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74500	74500N	45	74ALS500N	74500P	50	74ALS500P	74500Q	50	74ALS500Q	74500R	50	74ALS500R	74500S	50	74ALS500S	74500T	50	74ALS500T	74500U	50	74ALS500U	74500V	50	74ALS500V	74500W	50	74ALS500W	74500X	50	74ALS500X	74500Y	50	74ALS500Y	74500Z	50	74ALS500Z	<b>74600 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74600</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74600N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS600N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74600Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS600Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74600	74600N	45	74ALS600N	74600P	50	74ALS600P	74600Q	50	74ALS600Q	74600R	50	74ALS600R	74600S	50	74ALS600S	74600T	50	74ALS600T	74600U	50	74ALS600U	74600V	50	74ALS600V	74600W	50	74ALS600W	74600X	50	74ALS600X	74600Y	50	74ALS600Y	74600Z	50	74ALS600Z	<b>74700 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74700</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74700N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS700N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74700Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS700Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74700	74700N	45	74ALS700N	74700P	50	74ALS700P	74700Q	50	74ALS700Q	74700R	50	74ALS700R	74700S	50	74ALS700S	74700T	50	74ALS700T	74700U	50	74ALS700U	74700V	50	74ALS700V	74700W	50	74ALS700W	74700X	50	74ALS700X	74700Y	50	74ALS700Y	74700Z	50	74ALS700Z	<b>74800 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74800</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74800N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS800N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74800Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS800Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74800	74800N	45	74ALS800N	74800P	50	74ALS800P	74800Q	50	74ALS800Q	74800R	50	74ALS800R	74800S	50	74ALS800S	74800T	50	74ALS800T	74800U	50	74ALS800U	74800V	50	74ALS800V	74800W	50	74ALS800W	74800X	50	74ALS800X	74800Y	50	74ALS800Y	74800Z	50	74ALS800Z	<b>74900 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74900</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74900N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS900N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74900Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS900Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74900	74900N	45	74ALS900N	74900P	50	74ALS900P	74900Q	50	74ALS900Q	74900R	50	74ALS900R	74900S	50	74ALS900S	74900T	50	74ALS900T	74900U	50	74ALS900U	74900V	50	74ALS900V	74900W	50	74ALS900W	74900X	50	74ALS900X	74900Y	50	74ALS900Y	74900Z	50	74ALS900Z	<b>74000 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74000</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74000N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS000N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000W</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000X</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74000Z</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS000Z</td> </tr> </table>			Part	Price	74000	74000N	45	74ALS000N	74000P	50	74ALS000P	74000Q	50	74ALS000Q	74000R	50	74ALS000R	74000S	50	74ALS000S	74000T	50	74ALS000T	74000U	50	74ALS000U	74000V	50	74ALS000V	74000W	50	74ALS000W	74000X	50	74ALS000X	74000Y	50	74ALS000Y	74000Z	50	74ALS000Z	<b>74100 CMOS</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Part</th> <th>Price</th> <th>74100</th> </tr> <tr> <td>74100N</td> <td>45</td> <td>74ALS100N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100P</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100Q</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100R</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100S</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100T</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100U</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74100V</td> <td>50</td> <td>74ALS100V</td></tr></table>			Part	Price	74100	74100N	45	74ALS100N	74100P	50	74ALS100P	74100Q	50	74ALS100Q	74100R	50	74ALS100R	74100S	50	74ALS100S	74100T	50	74ALS100T	74100U	50	74ALS100U	74100V	50	74ALS100V
Part	Price	7400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400N	35	74LS00N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400P	40	74ALS00P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400Q	40	74ALS00Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400R	40	74ALS00R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400S	40	74ALS00S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400T	40	74ALS00T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400U	40	74ALS00U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400V	40	74ALS00V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400W	40	74ALS00W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400X	40	74ALS00X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400Y	40	74ALS00Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7400Z	40	74ALS00Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100N	40	74LS100N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100P	45	74ALS100P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100Q	45	74ALS100Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100R	45	74ALS100R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100S	45	74ALS100S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100T	45	74ALS100T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100U	45	74ALS100U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100V	45	74ALS100V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100W	45	74ALS100W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100X	45	74ALS100X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100Y	45	74ALS100Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100Z	45	74ALS100Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200N	45	74LS200N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200P	50	74ALS200P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200Q	50	74ALS200Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200R	50	74ALS200R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200S	50	74ALS200S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200T	50	74ALS200T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200U	50	74ALS200U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200V	50	74ALS200V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200W	50	74ALS200W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200X	50	74ALS200X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200Y	50	74ALS200Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200Z	50	74ALS200Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300N	45	74LS300N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300P	50	74ALS300P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300Q	50	74ALS300Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300R	50	74ALS300R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300S	50	74ALS300S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300T	50	74ALS300T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300U	50	74ALS300U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300V	50	74ALS300V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300W	50	74ALS300W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300X	50	74ALS300X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300Y	50	74ALS300Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300Z	50	74ALS300Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400N	45	74ALS400N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400P	50	74ALS400P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400Q	50	74ALS400Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400R	50	74ALS400R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400S	50	74ALS400S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400T	50	74ALS400T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400U	50	74ALS400U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400V	50	74ALS400V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400W	50	74ALS400W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400X	50	74ALS400X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400Y	50	74ALS400Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400Z	50	74ALS400Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500N	45	74LS500N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500P	50	74ALS500P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500Q	50	74ALS500Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500R	50	74ALS500R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500S	50	74ALS500S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500T	50	74ALS500T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500U	50	74ALS500U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500V	50	74ALS500V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500W	50	74ALS500W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500X	50	74ALS500X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500Y	50	74ALS500Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500Z	50	74ALS500Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74600																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600N	45	74LS600N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600P	50	74ALS600P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600Q	50	74ALS600Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600R	50	74ALS600R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600S	50	74ALS600S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600T	50	74ALS600T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600U	50	74ALS600U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600V	50	74ALS600V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600W	50	74ALS600W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600X	50	74ALS600X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600Y	50	74ALS600Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600Z	50	74ALS600Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74700																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700N	45	74LS700N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700P	50	74ALS700P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700Q	50	74ALS700Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700R	50	74ALS700R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700S	50	74ALS700S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700T	50	74ALS700T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700U	50	74ALS700U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700V	50	74ALS700V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700W	50	74ALS700W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700X	50	74ALS700X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700Y	50	74ALS700Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700Z	50	74ALS700Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74800																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800N	45	74LS800N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800P	50	74ALS800P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800Q	50	74ALS800Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800R	50	74ALS800R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800S	50	74ALS800S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800T	50	74ALS800T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800U	50	74ALS800U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800V	50	74ALS800V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800W	50	74ALS800W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800X	50	74ALS800X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800Y	50	74ALS800Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800Z	50	74ALS800Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900N	45	74LS900N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900P	50	74ALS900P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900Q	50	74ALS900Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900R	50	74ALS900R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900S	50	74ALS900S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900T	50	74ALS900T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900U	50	74ALS900U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900V	50	74ALS900V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900W	50	74ALS900W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900X	50	74ALS900X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900Y	50	74ALS900Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900Z	50	74ALS900Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000N	45	74ALS000N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000P	50	74ALS000P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000Q	50	74ALS000Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000R	50	74ALS000R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000S	50	74ALS000S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000T	50	74ALS000T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000U	50	74ALS000U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000V	50	74ALS000V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000W	50	74ALS000W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000X	50	74ALS000X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000Y	50	74ALS000Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000Z	50	74ALS000Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100N	45	74ALS100N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100P	50	74ALS100P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100Q	50	74ALS100Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100R	50	74ALS100R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100S	50	74ALS100S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100T	50	74ALS100T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100U	50	74ALS100U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100V	50	74ALS100V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100W	50	74ALS100W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100X	50	74ALS100X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100Y	50	74ALS100Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100Z	50	74ALS100Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200N	45	74ALS200N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200P	50	74ALS200P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200Q	50	74ALS200Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200R	50	74ALS200R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200S	50	74ALS200S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200T	50	74ALS200T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200U	50	74ALS200U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200V	50	74ALS200V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200W	50	74ALS200W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200X	50	74ALS200X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200Y	50	74ALS200Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74200Z	50	74ALS200Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300N	45	74ALS300N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300P	50	74ALS300P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300Q	50	74ALS300Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300R	50	74ALS300R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300S	50	74ALS300S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300T	50	74ALS300T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300U	50	74ALS300U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300V	50	74ALS300V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300W	50	74ALS300W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300X	50	74ALS300X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300Y	50	74ALS300Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74300Z	50	74ALS300Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400N	45	74ALS400N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400P	50	74ALS400P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400Q	50	74ALS400Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400R	50	74ALS400R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400S	50	74ALS400S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400T	50	74ALS400T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400U	50	74ALS400U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400V	50	74ALS400V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400W	50	74ALS400W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400X	50	74ALS400X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400Y	50	74ALS400Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74400Z	50	74ALS400Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500N	45	74ALS500N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500P	50	74ALS500P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500Q	50	74ALS500Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500R	50	74ALS500R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500S	50	74ALS500S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500T	50	74ALS500T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500U	50	74ALS500U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500V	50	74ALS500V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500W	50	74ALS500W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500X	50	74ALS500X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500Y	50	74ALS500Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74500Z	50	74ALS500Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74600																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600N	45	74ALS600N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600P	50	74ALS600P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600Q	50	74ALS600Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600R	50	74ALS600R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600S	50	74ALS600S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600T	50	74ALS600T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600U	50	74ALS600U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600V	50	74ALS600V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600W	50	74ALS600W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600X	50	74ALS600X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600Y	50	74ALS600Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74600Z	50	74ALS600Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74700																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700N	45	74ALS700N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700P	50	74ALS700P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700Q	50	74ALS700Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700R	50	74ALS700R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700S	50	74ALS700S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700T	50	74ALS700T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700U	50	74ALS700U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700V	50	74ALS700V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700W	50	74ALS700W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700X	50	74ALS700X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700Y	50	74ALS700Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74700Z	50	74ALS700Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74800																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800N	45	74ALS800N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800P	50	74ALS800P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800Q	50	74ALS800Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800R	50	74ALS800R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800S	50	74ALS800S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800T	50	74ALS800T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800U	50	74ALS800U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800V	50	74ALS800V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800W	50	74ALS800W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800X	50	74ALS800X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800Y	50	74ALS800Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74800Z	50	74ALS800Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900N	45	74ALS900N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900P	50	74ALS900P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900Q	50	74ALS900Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900R	50	74ALS900R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900S	50	74ALS900S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900T	50	74ALS900T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900U	50	74ALS900U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900V	50	74ALS900V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900W	50	74ALS900W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900X	50	74ALS900X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900Y	50	74ALS900Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74900Z	50	74ALS900Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000N	45	74ALS000N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000P	50	74ALS000P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000Q	50	74ALS000Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000R	50	74ALS000R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000S	50	74ALS000S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000T	50	74ALS000T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000U	50	74ALS000U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000V	50	74ALS000V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000W	50	74ALS000W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000X	50	74ALS000X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000Y	50	74ALS000Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74000Z	50	74ALS000Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Part	Price	74100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100N	45	74ALS100N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100P	50	74ALS100P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100Q	50	74ALS100Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100R	50	74ALS100R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100S	50	74ALS100S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100T	50	74ALS100T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100U	50	74ALS100U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
74100V	50	74ALS100V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

**CABLE-MATE, INC.**  
Are You Tired of Paying  
Outrageous Fees?

All makes and models of cable equipment shipped within 24 hrs. Quantity discounts. For free catalog send S.A.S.E. to: Cable-Mate, Inc., 214 N. Main St., Algonquin, IL 60102 C.O.D. orders accepted **CALL FOR PRICES TODAY!!**

 (708) 658-2121   
\*No Illinois orders  
Hours-8:00 am-5:00 pm central time

**CABLE TV CONVERTERS IN STOCK**

Stocking all types of converters: Panasonic, Jerrold, Tocom, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Oak, Hamlin, Eagle, and others. **Call or write for FREE CATALOG Mon - Fri 10 to 6 Eastern Time**

**VIDEO-LINK Enterprises, Inc.**  
520 Glenbrook Rd. Suite 202  
Stamford, CT 06906  
Orders: 800-622-9022  
Catalog & Info: 203-975-7543

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS!**



**BARGAIN HEADQUARTERS!**

JERROLD • TOCOM • HAMLIN  
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • ZENITH  
Oak M35B ONLY \$60  
6 month warranty! We ship C.O.D.!  
Lowest retail/wholesale prices!  
FREE CATALOG:  
Global Cable Network  
1032 Irving St. Suite 109  
S.F., CA 94122

**ORDER TODAY! 800-327-8544**

CIRCLE NO. 136 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**CABLE RENTERS STOP!**

If your currently renting your cable equipment it's time to look into owning your own. You can save up to \$100 plus every year. Satisfaction Guaranteed. We carry all the major brands of Converters, Remote controls and Descramblers. JERROLD, OAK, ZENITH, EAGLE, HAMLIN, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, Many more. Fast courteous service.

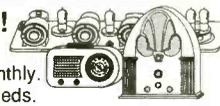
Call today 512-250-8816 or write for your Free catalog.  
VISA M/C Order C.O.D. Toll Free **1-800-228-7404**

Nu-Tek Electronic 5114 Balcones Woods dr  
Suite#307 Dept.298R Austin, Tx 78759

CIRCLE NO. 143 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**

**Free Sample!**  
Antique Radio's  
Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.  
Also: 40's & 50's Radios, Ham Equip., Early TV, Books & more. *Free 20-word ad each month.*  
**6-Month Trial: \$11. 1-Yr: \$20 (\$30-1st Class).**  
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L2, Carlisle, MA 01741



**CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS**

Jerrold®, Oak, Scientific Atlantic, Zenith, & many others. "New" MTS stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 & 450 owners!  
1-800-826-7623  
**B & B INC.**  
4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan, MN 55122

**SURVEILLANCE TELEPHONE**

This is a normal functioning telephone! EXCEPT it has a secret built in monitor! Only YOU can call and monitor all conversations, using a secret code, and never be detected! **Range Unlimited**  
\$175.00 - 6 month Warranty - Phone Tap Catalog \$3.00  
LISTEN ELECTRONICS, 603 Egin, Muskegon, MI 49401  
1-800-633-TAPS



**CABLE-TV BOXES**

**Descramblers • Converters**  
**FREE CATALOG**  
**TRANS-WORLD CABLE CO.**  
12062 Southwest 117th Ct., Suite 126  
Miami, Florida 33186  
800-442-9333

**REMOTE CONTROL KEYCHAIN**



Complete w/mini-transmitter and +5 vdc RF receiver Fully assembled including plans to build your own auto alarm Write for more information Quantity discounts available  
Check, Visa or M/C 30 days refund Add \$3 shipping  
**ONLY \$24.95**  
VISITECT INC. / Dept. M (415) 872-0128  
PO BOX 5442, SO. SAN FRAN., CA. 94080

**PCBoards**

**P-C-B Artwork Made Easy**

PCBoards Layout Software takes the Hassle out of Creating P-C-B Artwork.  
• Advanced Features • Menu Driven  
• Auto-Router & Schematic Program Available  
Requirements: IBM PC or compatible 364K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later  
PCBoards \$99.00 Demo \$10.00  
2110 14th Ave. South, Birmingham, AL 35205 (205) 933-1122

**CABLE-TV BOXES**

**Descramblers • Converters**  
Some Of The Best Prices In Town

**T.J. SERVICES**  
313-979-8356

**COMPUTERS**

**ENGINEERING** Software, PC/MSDOS. Hobbyists - Students - Engineers. Circuit Design \$59, FFT Analysis \$69, Mathematics \$49, Logic Simulation \$49, Circuit Analysis \$29. **FREE Catalog**, (614) 491-0832, **BSOFT SOFTWARE**, 444 Colton Rd., Columbus, OH 43207.

**FREE Software for IBM or compatibles!** Info. \$1.00. Blue Chip Engineering, P.O. Box 1100, Walnut, CA 91789.

**PROJECT SUPPLIES**

**PROJECT Supplies - Tools - Motors - Casting - Surplus - Materials.** Catalog \$1. Inventors Hardware, Box 8460-M, Anaheim, CA 92812.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**STRESSED** Out? Relaxation technique easily learned with the aid of a simple electronic device. **NOT hypnosis!** Plans \$9.95. Blue Chip Engineering, P.O. Box 1100, Walnut, CA 91789.

**DANCE Like A Pro.** Exciting report reveals how you can use a VCR to learn almost any dance step. Send \$15.00 payable to P.A. Perez, P.O. Box 7610, Alhambra, CA 91802.

**POPULAR ELECTRONICS FROM VOL. 1 NO. 1 OCT. 1954 THRU NO. 69.** OTTO KLEIN, 302 WEST FIFTH STREET, HERMANN, MO 65041. **MAKE OFFER.**

**ATTRACTIVE ORIENTAL LADIES** seeking correspondence, marriage. Professional introductions since 1984. Asian Experience, Box 1214TZ, Novato, CA 94948. (415) 897-2742.

**MAKE \$50/hr working evenings or weekends** in your own electronics business. Send for free facts. MJOI INDUSTRY, Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461.

**USED TECHNICAL BOOKS: RADIO, ELECTRONICS, MATH, MILITARY, MAGAZINES, CATALOGS, ETC., LARGE LIST: \$1.00, (STAMPS OK); SOFTWARE, DEPT. ME, 1515 SASHABAW, ORTONVILLE, MI 48462.**

**SURVEILLANCE - Pirvacy control - Debugging - Protection (kits - assembled).** Large new catalog \$5.00. Tri-Tron, 2209F Lapalco, Harvey, LA 70058.

**SATELLITE TV**

SYSTEMS-UPGRADES-PARTS PLUS BOOKS & TAPES  
INSTALLATION VIDEO \$33.95 add \$2.50 (VIDEO FREE WITH SYSTEMS)  
CALL/Write TODAY  
800-334-6455 us  
218-739-5231 MN  
**SKYVISION INC.®**  
2014 COLLEGE WAY  
FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537



**INSTALL - UPDATE - REPAIR - YOURSELF**

Order Back Issues of

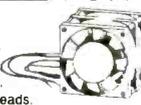


Say You Saw It In Modern Electronics

# ★QUALITY PARTS ★DISCOUNT PRICES ★FAST SHIPPING

# ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

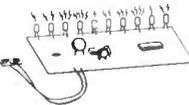
**12 VOLT DC MINI FAN**  
Howard Industries#  
3-15-810. Operates on  
12 Vdc, 0.10 amp, 1.0 watt.  
Compact plastic housing,  
2.35" square X 1.275" thick.  
9 blade fan. Two 9" pigtail leads.  
CAT# CF-121 \$9.00 each



**115 VAC COOLING FAN**  
STANDARD SIZE  
COOLING FAN.  
Features die cast metal housing  
for strength and durability.  
IMPEDANCE PROTECTED  
4 11/16" square X 1 1/2" deep.  
Factory new 120 Vac fans. CF1-N \$9.50 each



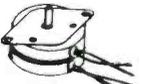
**LED CHASER KIT**



Build this variable speed led chaser.  
10 leds flash sequentially at whatever  
speed you set them for. Easy to build kit  
includes pc board, parts and instructions.  
Ideal for special lighting effects, costumes,  
etc. Operates on 3 to 9 volts. PC board is  
5" X 2.25". A great one hour project.  
CAT# AEC \$6.50 each

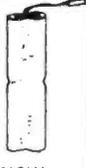
**STEPPER MOTOR**

Airpax# A82743-M4  
Brand new 12 volt  
dc stepper motor.  
35 ohm coil.  
7.5 degrees per  
step. 2.25" diameter,  
0.93" long excluding shaft. 0.22" dia.  
shaft is 0.75" long. 2 hole mounting  
flange, 2.675" mounting centers.  
6 wire leads.  
CAT# SMT-5 \$10.00 each



**RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK (USED)**

Four AA nickel cadmium batteries  
connected in series to make a  
4.8 volt pack. Batteries are in a  
2 X 2 configuration with a 2 pin  
connector attached. The four  
batteries can be separated into  
single AA size solder tab nickel  
cadmium batteries or resoldered  
into other configurations.  
SPECIAL SALE PRICE NOW  
\$3.00 per pack • 10 packs for \$25.00  
CAT# NCB-41AAU



**TIL-99 PHOTO TRANSISTOR**  
TO-18 case with window. For wide-angle viewing  
applications. Spectrally and mechanically compa-  
tible with TIL-31B. CAT# TIL-99  
\$1.00 each • 10 for \$9.00

**TIL-31B PHOTO DIODE**  
TO-18 case with window. Infrared emitting photo  
diode. CAT# TIL-31B \$1.00 ea. • 10 for \$9.50



**NICKEL-CAD BATTERIES (RECHARGEABLE)**



AAA SIZE \$1.50 each  
1.2 volts 180 mAh  
CAT# NCB-AAA  
AA SIZE \$2.00 each  
1.25 volts 500 mAh  
CAT# NCB-AA  
AA SIZE \$2.20 each  
WITH SOLDER TABS  
CAT# NCB-SAA  
C SIZE \$4.25 each  
1.2 volt 1200 mAh  
CAT# NCB-C  
D SIZE \$4.50 each  
1.2 volts 1200 mAh  
CAT# NCB-D

**0-30 MINUTE AUTO-SHUTOFF TIMER**



Sanyo Seike Mfg.# TMCF35MYB9  
120 Vac 60 hz. 10 amp contacts.  
UL rated. Turn shaft to turn on  
lights or other electrical devices.  
Bell rings and circuit breaks after specified  
amount of time. Ideal for any device that needs  
to shut off automatically. 2.92" X 1.9" X 2.54"  
behind face plate. 1/4" half-round shaft.  
CAT# TMC-30 \$3.00 each

**LED'S**

STANDARD JUMBO  
DIFFUSED T 1-3/4 size  
RED CAT# LED-1  
10 for \$1.50 • 100 for \$13.00  
GREEN CAT# LED-2  
10 for \$2.00 • 100 for \$17.00  
YELLOW CAT# LED-3  
10 for \$2.00 • 100 for \$17.00

**FLASHING LED**  
with built in flashing circuit  
operates on 5 volts...  
RED \$1.00 each  
CAT# LED-4 10 for \$9.50  
GREEN \$1.00 each  
CAT# LED-4G 10 for \$9.50

**BI-POLAR LED**  
Lights RED one direction,  
GREEN the other. Two leads.  
CAT# LED-6 2 for \$1.70

**LED HOLDER**  
Two piece holder.  
CAT# HLED 10 for 65c



**L.E.D. FLASHER KIT**



Two L.E.D.'s flash in  
unison when a 9 volt  
battery is attached.  
This kit includes a  
p.c. board, all the  
parts and instructions to make a simple flasher cir-  
cuit. A quick and easy project for anyone with basic  
soldering skills. CAT# LEDKIT \$1.75 per kit

**SWITCHES**

**ITT PUSH BUTTON**  
ITT MDPL series. 3/4" X  
1/2" grey rectangular  
key cap. S.P.S.T. N.O.  
Push to close. RATED: 0.1 amp switching,  
0.25 amp carry current. P.C. mount.  
CAT# PB-8 65c each • 10 for \$6.00  
100 for \$50.00



**PHOTO FLASH CAPACITOR**

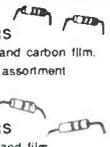


Rubycon# FKX  
200 mfd. 330 volts.  
0.79" diameter X 1.11" high  
Solder loop terminals.  
CAT# PPC-200 \$3.25 each  
10 for \$30.00 • 100 for \$275.00

**LOOK WHAT \$1.00 WILL BUY**

200 ASSORTED  
1/4 WATT RESISTORS  
Bent leads, carbon comp. and carbon film.  
CAT# GRES \$1.00 per assortment

200 ASSORTED  
1/2 WATT RESISTORS  
Bent leads, carbon comp. and film.  
CAT# GRABRE \$1.00 per assortment



**SPDT PUSHBUTTON**  
Marquardt# 1843  
Rated 6 amps @ 125/250 Vac.  
Black plastic pushbutton.  
Switch body: 92" X 94" X 65".  
CAT# PB-18 \$1.65 ea. • 10 for \$1.50 each



**22/44 PIN CONNECTOR**



.156" pin spacing, 0.200" between double  
rows, gold contacts, P.C. mounting.  
SPECIAL. Same as AMP# 2-530655-6.  
CAT# EBC-1G \$1.00 each • 10 for \$8.00

**10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAY**



ELECTROL#  
S2178  
CONTROL:  
Rated 5.5 to 10 Vdc  
(will operate on 3-32 Vdc).  
LOAD: 10 amp @ 240 Vac  
2 1/4" X 1 3/4" X 7/8".  
CAT# SSRLY-10B \$9.50 ea.  
QUANTITY DISCOUNT  
10 for \$85.00 • 25 for \$175.00  
50 for \$300.00 • 100 for \$500.00

**15 VALUES OF ELECTROLYTICS**  
Contains both axial and  
radial styles from 1 mfd.  
CAT# GRABCP \$1.00 per assortment



**PUSHBUTTON SWITCH**  
GC/Thornsen# 35-420  
S.P.S.T. normally open momentary  
pushbutton switch. Red plastic  
actuator 0.57" diameter. Chrome  
bezel 0.68" diameter. Threaded  
bushing mounts in .50" diameter hole. Rated  
3 amp @ 250Vac. Solder loop terminals.  
CAT# PB-20 \$1.00 each



**XENON TUBE**



1" long flashtube with 3 1/2" red  
and black leads. Ideal for  
electronic flash or strobe projects.  
CAT# FLT-3 2 for \$1.00

**ELECTRONIC GAME BOARD**



The inner workings of an electronic Scrabble game. Operates on 6 Vdc. 8 digit alpha-numeric readout, 45 button keypad, 14 transistors, 2 I.C.'s, 1 piezo element and other goodies. Top and bottom row of keypad buttons are function keys, middle 3 rows are alphabetic. No instructions available. 6" X 4.45"  
CAT# ST-4 \$1.75 each 10 for \$15.00

**OPTO SENSOR**



U shaped package  
with mounting ears.  
1/8" opening,  
3/4" mounting ears.  
CAT# OSU-6 50c each  
10 for \$4.50 • 100 for \$40.00

**LOOK WHAT \$2.00 WILL BUY**

15 AMP SNAP-ACTION SWITCH  
5 pieces of a 15 amp  
125.250 Vac normally  
open switch. Body is  
1 3/4" X 5/8" X 5/8".  
Button extends 3/16" above switch body.  
CAT# GRABMS \$2.00 per package



**MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH**  
S.P.D.T. (ON-ON)  
Rated: 5 amp @  
120 Vac. Solder  
lug terminals.  
CAT# MTS-4 \$1.35 each  
10 for \$12.50 • 100 for \$110.00



**RELAYS**

5-6 VDC SIP  
REED RELAY  
Electrol  
"Blue Boy" # BBS1A05A10  
5-6 Vdc, 500 ohm coil. S.P.S.T.  
normally open reed relay.  
2.5 amp contacts. SIP configura-  
tion. 1" X .375" X .3".  
CAT# RRLY-SIP5  
\$1.10 each • 10 for \$10.00

5 VDC LATCHING RELAY  
Aromat# RSL2D-5V  
Miniature SPDT,  
dual coil latching relay.  
5 Vdc.  
170 ohm coils. 1 amp. TTL compa-  
tible. UL and CSA recognized.  
0.787" X 0.394" X 0.394"  
CAT# LRLY-5DC \$2.50 each



**TELEPHONE COUPLING TRANSFORMER**



Multi Products International# A19N-HO-1D1  
Primary: 600 ohm  
Secondary: 600/600 ohm  
0.77" X 0.61" X 0.63" high.  
6 p.c. pins on 0.187" centers.  
Primary Inductance: 300 mH min., at 1kHz, 1 volt.  
CAT# TCIX-1 \$1.25 each • 10 for \$11.00

**A.C. LINE CORDS**



Black 6ft., 18/2, SPT-2

NON POLARIZED PLUG  
CAT# LCAC 2 for \$1.00  
100 for \$45.00

POLARIZED PLUG  
CAT# LCP-1 60c each  
100 for \$50.00

**WALL TRANSFORMERS**



ALL PLUG  
DIRECTLY  
INTO  
120 VAC  
OUTLET

12 Vdc @ 500 ma. CAT# DCTX-125 \$4.50  
6 Vdc @ 200 ma. CAT# DCTX-620 \$2.25  
9 Vdc @ 1 amp CAT# DCTX-951 \$5.00  
24 Vac @ 625 ma. CAT# ACTX-2462 \$3.25

**CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 60 PAGE CATALOG OVER 4000 PARTS!**



OUTSIDE THE U.S.A. SEND \$2.00 POSTAGE FOR A CATALOG!

**ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432**

MAIL ORDERS TO:  
ALL ELECTRONICS  
P.O. BOX 567  
VAN NUYS, CA 91408

INFO: (818)904-0524  
FAX: (818)781-2653  
MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00  
QUANTITIES LIMITED  
CALIF. ADD SALES TAX  
USA: \$3.50 SHIPPING  
FOREIGN ORDERS  
INCLUDE SUFFICIENT  
SHIPPING. NO C.O.D.



**DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER**  
ELIMINATES ALL VIDEO COPYGUARDS



While watching rental movies, you will notice annoying periodic color darkening, color shift, unwanted lines, flashing or jagged edges. This is caused by the copy protection jamming signals embedded in the video tape, such as Macrovision copy protection. DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER: RXII completely eliminates all copy protections and jamming signals and brings you crystal clear pictures.

**WARNING**

The Digital Video Stabilizer: RXII is intended for private home use only. It is not intended to copy rental movies or copyrighted video tapes that may constitute copyright infringement.

**FEATURES**

- Easy to use and a snap to install
- The best and the most exciting Video Stabilizer in the market
- State-of-the-art micro-chip technology
- 100% automatic - no need for any troublesome adjustments
- Works on all types of VCRs, TVs, and Monitors
- Light weight (8 ounces) and Compact (1x3.5x5")
- Beautiful deluxe gift box
- Uses a standard 9 Volt battery which will last 1-2 years.
- Similar units sold elsewhere for \$99 or more!
- UNCONDITIONAL 30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- FAST UPS DELIVERY  
Air Shipping available

To Order: 1-800-445-9285 or 516-568-9850  
**\$49.95 ea + \$4 for p&h**  
Visa, M/C, COD M-F: 9-6 (battery not included)  
SCO Electronics Inc.  
Dept. CAR, 581 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11580

CIRCLE NO. 137 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**CONSOLIDATED**  
ELECTRONICS



COMPLETE WITH  
NEW PRICE LIST!

**THE ULTIMATE  
ELECTRONICS  
CATALOG**

Order your 260 page catalog and price list with over 14,000 money saving electronic parts and equipment! Send \$3.00 in a check or money order, or call 1-800-543-3568 today and use your Mastercard or Visa. Consolidated Electronics, Incorporated  
705 Watervliet Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45420-2599

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE NO. 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**Tide-Clock** (from page 37)

you the sign of the difference, but this will be easy enough to figure out once the project is operating. Then you can mark the panel accordingly.

For a drive frequency of 57.987 Hz, adjust the setting of the potentiometer in the "slow" direction for a LED blink rate of about two times per second. For accuracy, you could use a stopwatch to time the beat frequency over intervals of about a minute. For a frequency of 60.1643 Hz, adjust so that the LED blinks once every 6.09 seconds. For frequencies close to 60 Hz, the beat-frequency LED can be a quite useful indicator.

Without a frequency counter or beat-frequency indicator, just set the potentiometer to about the middle of its range and hope for the best. Several corrections will probably be needed over a period of many days to accurately calibrate the Tide Clock. If this is your method of calibration, it helps to mark the potentiometer setting each time and write "S" or "F" next to the mark to indicate if the clock ran slow or fast at that setting. This will give you an idea of how much rotation is needed for a given change in speed. After a few resettings, you will notice the marks zeroing in on a point that has slow settings marked on one side and fast settings on another side.

Once the Tide Clock is calibrated, it can be set to the current tide by consulting a chart (check your daily newspaper). After making this initial setting, you can dispense with the need for the chart, unless the project should lose power for a prolonged period of time and where exact times are needed.

Even if you built this project to serve primarily as a Tide Clock, do not overlook its other uses. Away from home, it can be used as a low-power inverter for equipment that does not require a true sine wave as the drive signal. At home, the main application for this project will be its use as a means for changing the speed of synchronous motors. **ME**

**Pocket Alarm** (from page 52)

tances being used to get closer to the mark. In addition, if you wish to increase the timing intervals, you can increase the resistances of the timing resistors.

All timing tests should be made from a "cold" start. Let the timer rest for 5 minutes between checks of each range selected by the DIP switch.

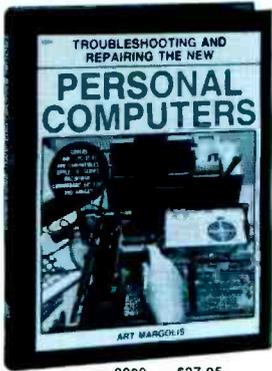
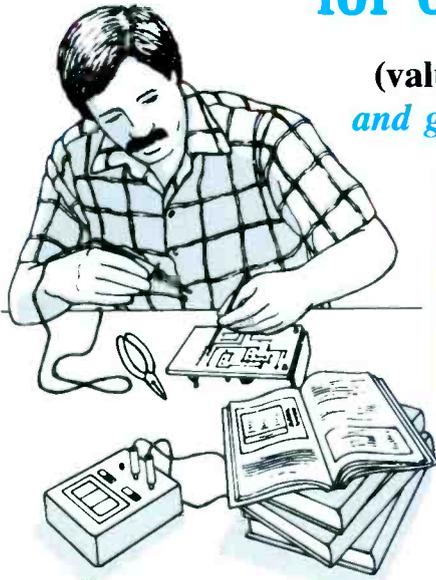
To put the project into service, you simply select the desired snooze interval with the DIP switch, turn on power and press and release the START switch to start the project counting down. Bear in mind that it is possible to have more than one switch in the DIP switch assembly set to "on" at any given time. If more than one switch is set to "on," the snooze interval will be shorter than if a single switch is closed because two timing resistors will be connected in parallel with each other. So always make sure that only one DIP switch is closed for any desired countdown period. **ME**

**RS# ADVERTISERS' INDEX Page #**

132	AMC Sales	77
124	ARRL	64
120	All Electronics	81
-	Antique Electronic Supply	78
-	Antique Radio Classified	80
125	B&B Inc.	59, 80
140	C&S Sales	17
-	Cable Connection	78
-	Cable-Mate Inc.	80
-	Cleveland Institute of Elec.	3
-	Command Productions	67
128	Consolidated Electronics	82
127	Cook's Institute	58
-	Crutchfield	15
-	Damark International	53, 71
134	Deco Industries	78
8	Digi-Key Corp.	79
-	Electronics Book Club	Cov. III
130	Fordham Radio Supply	Cov. IV
131	Franklin-Belle Publishers	76
136	Global Cable Network	80
-	Grantham	77
141	Heath Co.	6
126	Information Unlimited	58
129	Jensen Tools	76
-	Listen Electronics	80
142	MCM Electronics	7
-	NRI Schools	10, 13
143	Nu-Tek Electronics	80
-	PC Boards	80
-	Pacific Cable Co., Inc.	5
133	Parts Express International	4
122	Renaissance Software	69
137	SCO Electronics	82
-	Skyvision, Inc.	80
-	T.J. Services	80
144	TECI	78
-	Trans World Cable Co.	80
138	US Cable TV Inc.	71
118	Ucando	66
-	Video-Link Ent, Inc.	80
123	Viejo Publications	69
-	Visitect Inc.	80
-	WEKA Publishing	9

# SELECT 5 BOOKS for only \$4.95

(values to \$130.70)  
and get a **FREE Gift!**



2809 \$27.95  
Counts as 2



3205 \$24.95



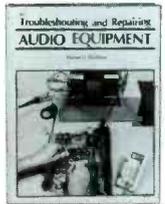
1532P \$14.95



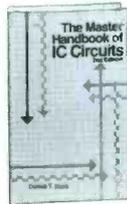
2613P \$15.95



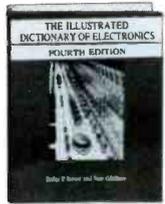
2883P \$16.95



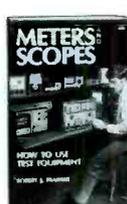
2867P \$17.95



3185 \$34.95  
Counts as 2



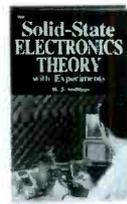
2900P \$24.95  
Counts as 2



2826P \$15.95



2947P \$13.95



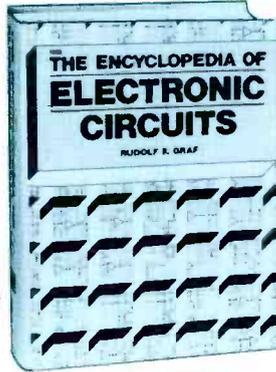
2926 \$25.95



3155 \$19.95



2898 \$23.95



1938P \$29.95  
Counts as 2



1897P \$14.95



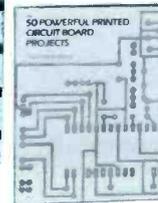
1604P \$17.95



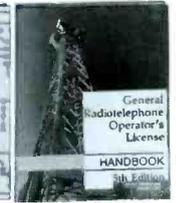
2831P \$15.95



3195 \$28.95  
Counts as 2



2972 \$23.95



3156 \$23.95

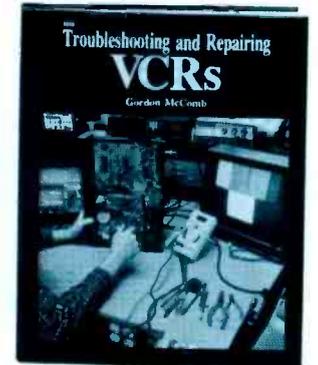
Electronics projects . . . ideas . . . the latest technology  
all at up to 50% off publishers' prices!

**Membership Benefits • Big Savings.** In addition to this introductory offer, you keep saving substantially with members' prices of up to 50% off the publishers' prices. • **Bonus Books.** Starting immediately, you will be eligible for our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 80% off publishers' prices. • **Club News Bulletins.** 14 times per year you will receive the Book Club News, describing all the current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers and special sales, with scores of titles to choose from. • **Automatic Order.** If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the reply form provided. As a member, you agree to purchase at least 3 books within the next 12 months and may resign at any time thereafter. • **Ironclad No-Risk Guarantee.** If not satisfied with your books, return them within 10 days without obligation! • **Exceptional Quality.** All books are quality publishers' editions especially selected by our Editorial Board.

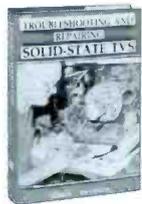
©1990 ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810  
All books are hardcover unless number is followed by a "P" for paperback. (Publishers' Prices Shown)

**FREE when you join!**

**15 Easy Electronic Projects From Delton T. Horn**  
Projects you can build—some unique, some old favorites—from the author's vast treasury of electronics know-how.



2960 \$27.95  
Counts as 2



2707 \$26.95  
Counts as 2



2987P \$16.95



**ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB<sup>SM</sup>**  
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

Please accept my membership in the Electronics Book Club and send the 5 volumes listed below, plus my FREE copy of Delton T. Horn's All-Time Favorite Electronic Projects (3105P), billing me \$4.95 plus shipping and handling charges. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least 3 books at regular Club prices (plus shipping/handling) during the next 12 months and may resign any time thereafter.


Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

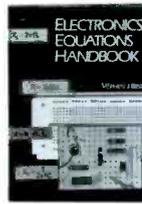
Valid for new members only. Foreign applicants will receive special ordering instructions. Canada must remit in U.S. currency. This order subject to acceptance by the Electronics Book Club. MDN 390



2980P \$19.95



2887 \$16.95



3241 \$24.95  
Counts as 2



2912P \$14.95

# TROUBLESHOOTERS!

## PRECISION HAND-HELD INSTRUMENTS



### B & K Precision Test Bench™

- 41 range voltmeter • Ammeter
- Ohmmeter • Frequency counter
- Capacitance meter • Logic probe
- Transistor & diode tester • Extra large LCD display

Model 388-HD **\$119<sup>00</sup>**  
Reg. \$129.95



### SCOPE Digital Multimeter

- 11 Function, 38 ranges including Logic Level Detector, Audible and Visual Continuity, Capacitance & Conductance measurements

Model DVM-638 **\$79<sup>95</sup>**  
Reg. \$87.50



### SCOPE 3 1/2 Digit LCD Mini Meter

- 0.5% accuracy • AC/DC Voltage
- DC current • Resistance • Diode test • 300 hrs. battery life
- Overload protection DC:500V, AC:350V ohms :250V DC/AC

Model DVM-630 **\$32<sup>50</sup>**  
Reg. \$50.00



### SCOPE Hand-Held 3 1/2 Digit LCR Meter

- Measure capacitance, resistance and inductance • Overload protection • Includes test leads, test clips, 9V battery and spare fuse

Model LCR-680 **\$119<sup>95</sup>**



### SCOPE Pocket Size Audio Signal Generator

- Sine/square wave patterns • 20Hz to 150 KHz • Battery operated
- Frequency accuracy ±3% (or less)
- Output 12V rms max (no load)
- Low battery indicator • Test leads & 9V battery included

Model RC-555 **\$59<sup>95</sup>**  
Reg. \$69.95

## DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES



### A.W. SPERRY 20 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

- Built-in component checker
- Z-axis input • Low power consumption • TV Video sync filter • High-sensitivity XY mode
- Front panel trace rotator
- Includes 2 test probes

Model 620C **\$349<sup>95</sup>**

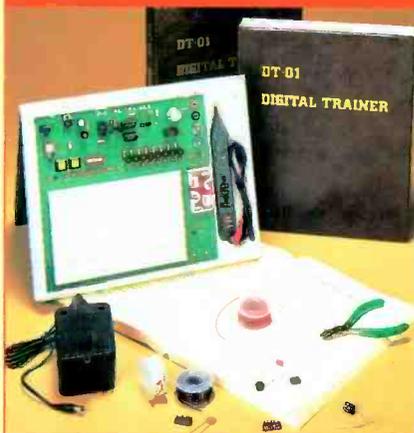
### HITACHI 35 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

- 19 calibrated sweeps • 6" CRT with internal graticule, scale illumination & photographic bezel • Auto focus
- XY operation • TV sinc separation • Includes 2 probes (10:1 and 1:1)

Model V-355 **\$598<sup>00</sup>**  
Reg. \$899.95



## TRAINERS AND TOOLS



### SCOPE DIGITAL TRAINER

- Learn logic circuits and equipment design • Connects to oscilloscopes, signal generators and more • Logic probe included • Solderless breadboard and crib sheets help you build almost any circuit
- Runs off 4 "AA" batteries or AC adapter (included)

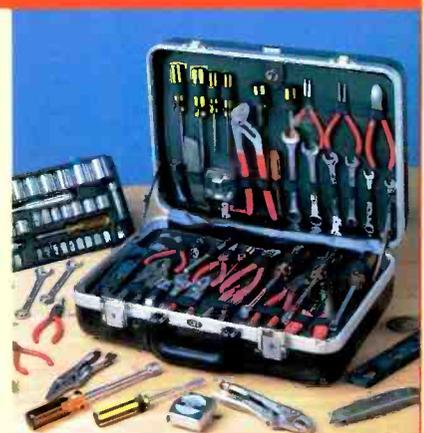
Model DT-01 **\$110<sup>00</sup>**  
Reg. \$149.95

### ALL PURPOSE 92-PC. TOOL CASE

- Complete kit for home, workshop and auto • Includes 52-pc. socket set with extenders
- 2 tool pallets with roomy rear storage compartments
- Attractive, rugged carry case

Model FTK-28  
Reg. \$169.95

**\$129<sup>95</sup>**



# Fordham TOLL FREE 800-645-9518

ASK FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

(In NY State 800-832-1446)



Money orders, checks accepted  
C.O.D.'s require 25% deposit.

### Service & Shipping Charge Schedule Continental U.S.A.

FOR ORDERS	ADD
\$0-50	\$4.50
\$51-100	\$5.00
\$101-200	\$8.00
\$201-300	\$9.00
\$301-400	\$10.00
\$401-500	\$12.00
\$501-750	\$15.00
\$751-1,000	\$17.50
\$1,001-1,250	\$20.00
\$1,251-1,500	\$22.00
\$1,501-2,000	\$30.00
\$2,001 and up	\$40.00

260 Motor Parkway  
Hauppauge, New York 11788

CIRCLE NO. 130 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD